NOTICE OF MEETING



FINANCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

A Finance Advisory Committee Meeting of Byron Shire Council will be held as follows:

Venue Conference Room, Station Street, Mullumbimby

Thursday, 11 November 2021

Time **2.00pm**

Vanessa Adams
Director Corporate and Community Services

I2021/1795 Distributed 04/11/21

CONFLICT OF INTERESTS

What is a "Conflict of Interests" - A conflict of interests can be of two types:

Pecuniary - an interest that a person has in a matter because of a reasonable likelihood or expectation of appreciable financial gain or loss to the person or another person with whom the person is associated.

Non-pecuniary – a private or personal interest that a Council official has that does not amount to a pecuniary interest as defined in the Code of Conduct for Councillors (eg. A friendship, membership of an association, society or trade union or involvement or interest in an activity and may include an interest of a financial nature).

Remoteness – a person does not have a pecuniary interest in a matter if the interest is so remote or insignificant that it could not reasonably be regarded as likely to influence any decision the person might make in relation to a matter or if the interest is of a kind specified in the Code of Conduct for Councillors.

Who has a Pecuniary Interest? - a person has a pecuniary interest in a matter if the pecuniary interest is the interest of the person, or another person with whom the person is associated (see below).

Relatives, Partners - a person is taken to have a pecuniary interest in a matter if:

- The person's spouse or de facto partner or a relative of the person has a pecuniary interest in the matter, or
- The person, or a nominee, partners or employer of the person, is a member of a company or other body that has a pecuniary interest in the matter.
- N.B. "Relative", in relation to a person means any of the following:
- (a) the parent, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, lineal descends or adopted child of the person or of the person's spouse;
- (b) the spouse or de facto partners of the person or of a person referred to in paragraph (a)

No Interest in the Matter - however, a person is not taken to have a pecuniary interest in a matter:

- If the person is unaware of the relevant pecuniary interest of the spouse, de facto partner, relative or company or other body, or
- Just because the person is a member of, or is employed by, the Council.
- Just because the person is a member of, or a delegate of the Council to, a company or other body that has a pecuniary interest in the matter provided that the person has no beneficial interest in any shares of the company or body.

Disclosure and participation in meetings

- A Councillor or a member of a Council Committee who has a pecuniary interest in any matter
 with which the Council is concerned and who is present at a meeting of the Council or
 Committee at which the matter is being considered must disclose the nature of the interest to
 the meeting as soon as practicable.
- The Councillor or member must not be present at, or in sight of, the meeting of the Council or Committee:
 - (a) at any time during which the matter is being considered or discussed by the Council or Committee, or

(b) at any time during which the Council or Committee is voting on any question in relation to the matter.

No Knowledge - a person does not breach this Clause if the person did not know and could not reasonably be expected to have known that the matter under consideration at the meeting was a matter in which he or she had a pecuniary interest.

Non-pecuniary Interests - Must be disclosed in meetings.

There are a broad range of options available for managing conflicts & the option chosen will depend on an assessment of the circumstances of the matter, the nature of the interest and the significance of the issue being dealt with. Non-pecuniary conflicts of interests must be dealt with in at least one of the following ways:

- It may be appropriate that no action be taken where the potential for conflict is minimal.
 However, Councillors should consider providing an explanation of why they consider a conflict does not exist.
- Limit involvement if practical (eg. Participate in discussion but not in decision making or viceversa). Care needs to be taken when exercising this option.
- Remove the source of the conflict (eg. Relinquishing or divesting the personal interest that creates the conflict)
- Have no involvement by absenting yourself from and not taking part in any debate or voting on the issue as of the provisions in the Code of Conduct (particularly if you have a significant non-pecuniary interest)

RECORDING OF VOTING ON PLANNING MATTERS

Clause 375A of the Local Government Act 1993 – Recording of voting on planning matters

- (1) In this section, **planning decision** means a decision made in the exercise of a function of a council under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979:
 - (a) including a decision relating to a development application, an environmental planning instrument, a development control plan or a development contribution plan under that Act, but
 - (b) not including the making of an order under that Act.
- (2) The general manager is required to keep a register containing, for each planning decision made at a meeting of the council or a council committee, the names of the councillors who supported the decision and the names of any councillors who opposed (or are taken to have opposed) the decision.
- (3) For the purpose of maintaining the register, a division is required to be called whenever a motion for a planning decision is put at a meeting of the council or a council committee.
- (4) Each decision recorded in the register is to be described in the register or identified in a manner that enables the description to be obtained from another publicly available document, and is to include the information required by the regulations.
- (5) This section extends to a meeting that is closed to the public.

BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL BUSINESS OF MEETING

| 1. | APOI | LOGIES | |
|----|------------|---|---|
| 2. | DECI | ARATIONS OF INTEREST – PECUNIARY AND NON-PECUNIARY | |
| 3. | ADO | PTION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS | |
| | 3.1 | Adoption of Minutes from the Finance Advisory Committee meeting 12 November 2020 | 5 |
| 4. | STAF | F REPORTS | |
| | Corp | orate and Community Services | |
| | 4.1 4.2 | Quarterly Update - Implementation of Special Rate Variation | |

ADOPTION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS

ADOPTION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS

Report No. 3.1 Adoption of Minutes from the Finance

Advisory Committee meeting 12 November

2020

Directorate: Corporate and Community Services

Report Author: James Brickley, Manager Finance

File No: 12021/1325

10

5

RECOMMENDATION:

That the minutes of the Finance Advisory Committee Meeting held on 12 November 2020 be confirmed.

15

Attachments:

1 Minutes 12/11/2020 Finance Advisory Committee, I2020/1763, page 7

20

<u>3.1</u>

ADOPTION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS

Report

The attachment to this report provides the minutes of the Finance Advisory Committee Meeting of 12 November 2020.

5

Report to Council

The minutes were reported to Council on 26 August 2021

10

MINUTES OF MEETING



FINANCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

Venue Conference Room, Station Street, Mullumbimby

Thursday, 12 November 2020

Time **2.00pm**



3.1 - ATTACHMENT 1

ADOPTION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS

3.1 - ATTACHMENT 1

BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL

FINANCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

12 NOVEMBER 2020

Minutes of the Finance Advisory Committee Meeting held on Thursday, 12 November 2020

File No: 12020/1763

PRESENT: Cr B Cameron, Cr A Hunter, Cr M Lyon

Staff: Mark Arnold (General Manager)

Vanessa Adams (Director Corporate and Community Services)

James Brickley (Manager Finance)

Cr Cameron (Chair) opened the meeting at 2.08pm and acknowledged that the meeting was being held on Bundjalung Country. The Chair also acknowledged that it was NAIDOC Week.

APOLOGIES:

Cr P Spooner, Phil Holloway (Director Infrastructure Services)

<u>DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST – PECUNIARY AND NON-PECUNIARY</u>

There were no declarations of interest.

ADOPTION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS

Report No. 3.1 Adoption of Minutes - 20 August 2020

File No: 12020/1747

Committee Recommendation:

That the minutes of the Finance Advisory Committee Meeting held on 20 August 2020 be confirmed. (Hunter/Lyon)

The recommendation was put to the vote and declared carried.

BUSINESS ARISING FROM PREVIOUS MINUTES

There was no business arising from previous minutes.

STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Report No. 4.1 Unrestricted Cash and Reserves at 30 June 2020

File No: 12020/1731

Committee Recommendation:

- That the Reserve Balances as outlined in Attachment 1 (#E2020/87284) at 30 June 2020 be noted by the Finance Advisory Committee.
- 2. That the Unrestricted Cash Balance of \$724,300 as at 30 June 2020 be noted by the Finance Advisory Committee. (Lyon/Hunter)

The recommendation was put to the vote and declared carried.

FAC Finance Advisory Committee Meetingpage 3

ADOPTION OF MINUTES FROM PREVIOUS MEETINGS

3.1 - ATTACHMENT 1

BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL

FINANCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

12 NOVEMBER 2020

Report No. 4.2 Quarterly Update - Implementation of Special Rate Variation

File No: 12020/1739

Committee Recommendation:

That the Finance Advisory Committee notes the quarterly update on the Special Rate Variation Implementation as at 30 September 2020 as outlined in Attachment 1 (#E2020/88148).

(Lyon/Hunter)

The recommendation was put to the vote and declared carried.

Report No. 4.3 Budget Review - 1 July 2020 to 30 September 2020

File No: 12020/1758

Committee Recommendation:

- That Council authorises the itemised budget variations as shown in Attachment 2 (#E2020/88837) which include the following results in the 30 September 2020 Quarterly Review of the 2020/2021 Budget:
 - a) General Fund \$60,700 increase to the Estimated Unrestricted Cash Result
 - b) General Fund \$3,045,100 increase in reserves
 - c) Water Fund \$800,900 decrease in reserves
 - d) Sewerage Fund \$431,200 decrease in reserves
- 2. That Council adopts the revised General Fund Estimated Unrestricted Cash Result of \$428,200 for the 2020/2021 financial year as at 30 September 2020. (Lyon/Hunter)

The recommendation was put to the vote and declared carried.

There being no further business the meeting concluded at 3.22pm.

FAC Finance Advisory Committee Meetingpage 4

STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Report No. 4.1 Quarterly Update - Implementation of

Special Rate Variation

5 **Directorate:** Corporate and Community Services

Report Author: James Brickley, Manager Finance

File No: I2021/1784

Summary:

At its Ordinary Meeting held on 2 February 2017 Council resolved to apply for a Special Rate Variation (SRV) of 7.50% per annum for four years commencing from the 2017/2018 financial year (Resolution **17-020 part 5**).

Following approval of Council's SRV by the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (IPART), received on 9 May 2017, Council resolved to implement the SRV at its Ordinary Meeting held on 22 June 2017 (Resolution **17-268 part 1**).

At the same Ordinary Meeting, Council resolved (Resolution **17-222 part 2**) to incorporate reporting on the Special Rate Variation into the development of the 2017/2018 Financial Sustainability Plan, and to provide quarterly updates to Council through the Finance Advisory Committee on the adopted Plan's implementation. Whilst Council is no longer developing an annual Financial Sustainability Plan (from 2018/2019 onwards), it is important to provide progressive reporting on the implementation of the SRV.

The purpose of this report is to provide the Finance Advisory Committee with a quarterly update on the implementation of the SRV and expenditure from 1 July 2021 to 30 September 2021.

RECOMMENDATION:

That the Finance Advisory Committee notes the quarterly update on the Special Rate Variation Implementation as at 30 September 2021 as outlined in Attachment 1 (#E2021/135591).

Attachments:

1 2017-2018 Special Rate Variation Expenditure 1 July 2021 to 30 September 2021, E2021/135591 , page 15 \mathbb{J}

35

30

25

Report

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

At its Ordinary Meeting held on 2 February 2017 Council resolved to apply for a Special Rate Variation (SRV) as follows:

5 Resolution **17-020 part 5**:

Lodge a Section 508A permanent Special Rate Variation application to the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal, for increases to the ordinary rate income (general revenue) of 7.5% (including rate peg) in 2017/18, 7.5% (including rate peg) in 2018/19, 7.5% (including rate peg) in 2019/20 and 7.5% (including rate peg) in 2020/21.

After lodging the Special Rate Variation application with the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (IPART), Council received approval to increase its ordinary rate income as per resolution **17-020**. This approval was granted on 9 May 2017. Council resolved to implement the SRV through adoption of the 2017/2018 Operational Plan and Revenue Policy at its Ordinary Meeting held on 22 June 2017 (Resolution **17-268 part 1**).

At its Ordinary Meeting held on 22 June 2017 Council received Report 13.13 confirming the outcome of the SRV application and its subsequent approval. Council resolved resolution **17-222** as follows:

- 1. That Council note the determination from IPART in relation to its 2017/2018 Special Rate Application including the following conditions imposed by IPART on Council for the:
 - a) use of the additional income derived from the special variation for the purposes of reducing its infrastructure backlog and improving financial sustainability; and
 - reporting on this use against the forecasts included in the Council's application as part the Council's annual report for each year from 2017-18 to 2026-27.
- 2. That Council adopt as a Policy Framework the use and reporting conditions imposed by IPART in the SRV determination and further incorporate reporting on the Special Rate Variation into the development of the 2017/2018 Financial Sustainability Plan and the quarterly updates to Council through the Finance Advisory Committee on the implementation of the adopted Financial Sustainability Plan.
- 3. That Council establish as a policy framework that funding for infrastructure renewal and maintenance from general revenue sources is not ever lower then the general revenue baseline indicator established in the 2016/2017 Budget.
- 4. That Council establish as a policy framework that any funds generated by the SRV that remain unexpended at the end of each financial year are to be restricted and held in a internal reserve, to be carried forward to subsequent

financial year, for expenditure in accordance with the uses imposed in the SRV approval.

- 5. That Council incorporate the research of potential non resident revenue sources (if any) as part of the Revenue Review chapter in the development of the 2017/2018 Financial Sustainability Plan, and provide quarterly updates to Council through the Finance Advisory Committee.
- That Council not proceed with the implementation of part 9 and part 11 of resolution 17-020.

This report is provided to the Finance Advisory Committee as advice on the implementation of the SRV and the current status of expenditure from 1 July 2021 to 30 September 2021, as detailed in Attachment 1.

The levy of Council's annual rates and charges was completed prior to 31 August 2021 with Council now back to rate pegging (2.0% for 2021/2022) as the 2020/2021 was the last financial year the 7.5% annual increase applied however the cumulative increase is now part of the rating bases as a permanent addition.

The cumulative yield from the SRV for 2017/2018 (the first year of the increase) was \$1,185,000 with the yield for 2018/2019 being \$2,276,400, the yield for 2019/2020 being \$3,475,300 and the yield for 2020/2021, being the final year of the SRV, \$4,788,600.

Upon adoption of the 2021/2022 Budget Estimates, Council resolved to undertake the program of capital and maintenance works, including the additional SRV revenue and other funding, outlined in Attachment 1. During the course of the 2021/2022 financial year, any adjustments required to the expenditure budgets identified in the schedule of capital and maintenance works funded by the SRV revenue are presented to Council for approval via the Quarterly Budget Review process.

The expenditure program adopted for the 2021/2022 financial year is consistent with Council's SRV application and approval from IPART to use the funding to improve financial sustainability and reduce infrastructure backlog.

Strategic Considerations

5

10

15

20

35

Community Strategic Plan and Operational Plan

| CSP Objective | L2 | CSP Strategy | L3 | DP Action | L4 | OP Activity |
|--|-----|---|-------|--|---------|--|
| Community Objective 5: We have community led decision making which is open and inclusive | 5.2 | Create a culture of trust with the community by being open, genuine and transparent | 5.2.1 | Provide timely, accessible and accurate information to the community | 5.2.1.3 | Report on progress of Delivery Program actions |

4.1

STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

Legal/Statutory/Policy Considerations

Approval and conditions received from the Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal (IPART) regarding the Byron Shire Council Special Rate Application 2017-2018 received 9 May 2017.

5 Council Resolution 17-268, 18-429 and 17-222.

Financial Considerations

10

There are no direct financial implications associated with this report. The table included at Attachment 1 provides information to the Finance Advisory Committee on the expenditure of the Special Rate Variation Funds up to the end of the first quarter of the 2021/2022 financial year.

The total 2017/2018 SRV Allocation for 2020/2021 as indicated in Attachment 1 is \$4,842,200.

Consultation and Engagement

Prior to the approval of the SRV, Council undertook extensive community consultation.

This report also provides an opportunity for the community to receive a quarterly update on the implementation of the SRV for the current financial year. Final outcomes for the 2021/2022 financial year will also be published in Council's Annual Report in accordance with the approval conditions set by IPART.

| | В | yron Shire Cou | ıncil | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|
| Constal 6 | | • | | h 2024 | | | |
| Special F | Special Rate Variation Expenditure as at 30 September 2021 | | | | | Part and | |
| Expenditure Item | Budget \$ | Actual Expenditure \$ | 2021/22 SRV Funding \$ | Other Funding \$ | Total Funding \$ | % Expended | Project Status |
| | | | | | | | |
| Capital Works Expenditure Bridge works subject to future bridge inspections | 150,000 | 41,011 | 150,000 | 0 | 150,000 | 27.34% | Tallow Creek Bridge works commitments for programmed works to be undertaken as water levels permit. Balance of funds to be expended on other programmed priorities for Belongil creek and Orana bridges |
| Access ramps and footpaths Works | 62,000 | 8,255 | 18,000 | 44,000 | 62,000 | 13.32% | Works ongoing and occurring throughout the year in concert with other grant funded projects to take advantage of economies of scale. |
| Replacement of damaged Kerb and Gutter Shire Wide as per inspection Report | 40,000 | 87,227 | 16,000 | 24,000 | 40,000 | 218.07% | SRV portion expended, balance of works ongoing and occurring throughout the year in concert with other grant funded projects to take advantage of economies of scale. |
| Heavy Patching | 500,000 | 105,860 | 500,000 | 0 | 500,000 | 21.17% | Works ongoing and occurring throughout the year in concert with other grant funded projects to take advantage of economies of scale. Eg. Middle Pocket Road |
| Reseals | 1,192,600 | 381,632 | 1,192,600 | 0 | 1,192,600 | 32.00% | Works ongoing and occurring throughout the year in concert with other grant funded projects to take advantage of economies of scale. Eg Manns Road and Middle Pocket Road |
| Gravel Resheeting | 340,000 | 4,935 | 340,000 | 0 | 340,000 | 1.45% | Works ongoing and occurring throughout the year in concert with other grant funded projects to take advantage of economies of scale. |
| Renewal of Roads Side Barriers Program - Shire Wide | 200,000 | 10,790 | 200,000 | 0 | 200,000 | 5.39% | Works ongoing and occurring throughout the year in concert with other grant funded projects to take advantage of economies of scale. |
| Stormwater Capital Renewal Works Program | 100,000 | 10,000 | 100,000 | 0 | 100,000 | 10.00% | Works ongoing and occurring throughout the year in concert with other grant funded projects to take advantage of economies of scale. |
| Park furniture renewal (Shire Wide) | 50,000 | 45,276 | 50,000 | 0 | 50,000 | 90.55% | Works well underway. Funds will be expended. |
| Renewal of playground equipment (Shire wide - | 50,000 | 4,821 | 50,000 | 0 | 50,000 | 9.64% | |
| emergent) | | | | | | | Pending equipment order - funds will be expended. |
| Bangalow Skate Park | 40,200 | 0 | 40,200 | 0 | 40,200 | | Scope in development. |
| Byron Bay Recreation Grounds Playground Renewal | 90,000 255,500 | 0 29.741 | 20,000 255.500 | 70,000 0 | 90,000 255,500 | | Community engagement plan being finalised. |
| Cavanbah Centre Building Renewals Sporting Infrastructure Renewal (Shire wide) | 50,000 | 3,645 | 50,000 | 0 | 50,000 | | Works plan developed and being rolled out. Renewal works planned at seasonal changeover March 2022. |
| Community Buildings Renewals | 21,000 | 10,000 | 21,000 | 0 | 21,000 | 47.62% | Ongoing |
| Brunswick Valley Community Centre Roof replacement. | 80,000 | 10,000 | 80,000 | 0 | 80,000 | 0.00% | Origonia |
| brandwick valiety community centre noor replacement | 50,000 | ŭ | 00,000 | · · | 00,000 | 0.0070 | Out to procurement December 2021 |
| Brunswick Memorial Hall Ramp upgrade. | 80,000 | 5,200 | 80,000 | 0 | 80,000 | 6.50% | Concept design stage. Waiting on s355 approval |
| Neighbourhood Centre Spalling repairs to brickwork and | 125,000 | 0 | 125,000 | 0 | 125,000 | 0.00% | |
| parapet walls | | | | | | | |
| Swimming Pool Building Renewals | 40,000 | 10,842 | 40,000 | 0 | 40,000 | | Works planned for seasonal shutdown April 2022 |
| Airfield Building Renewals | 132,000 | 0 | 132,000 | 0 | 132,000 | | Pending decision on repair vs replace. |
| Public Amenities | 119,800 | 0 | 119,800 | 0 | 119,800 | 0.00% | Clarkes Beach Public Toilets Tender has been let. |
| Total Capital Works Expenditure | 3,718,100 | 759,237 | 3,580,100 | 138,000 | 3,718,100 | 20.42% | |
| Maintenance Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Byron Bay Pool – Maintenance | 68,100 | 11.789 | 49.200 | 18.900 | 68,100 | 17.31% | |
| Mullumbimby Bay Pool – Maintenance | 76,200 | 43,653 | 49,200 | 27,000 | 76,200 | | Maintenence works ongoing, funds will be expended. |
| North - Urban Drainage Maintenance | 375,000 | 108,574 | 138,600 | 236,400 | 375,000 | 28.95% | Maintenence works ongoing, funds will be expended. |
| South - Urban Drainage Maintenance | 300,000 | 29,266 | 138,600 | 161,400 | 300,000 | 9.76% | : |
| Rural Drainage Maintenance | 320,000 | 50,216 | 42,600 | 277,400 | 320,000 | 15.69% | |
| Sealed Rural - Patching 8 Plan | 610,000 | 143,254 | 325,000 | 285,000 | 610,000 | 23.48% | |
| Park & Res. Maint-Byr. Bay-Coun Plan 2 | 445,000 | 172,003 | 325,000 | 120,000 | 445,000 | | Planned maintenance works programmed and being rolled out. |
| Byron Bypass Loan Principal Repayment Byron Bypass Loan Interest Repayment | 159,700 34,200 | 0 | 159,700 34,200 | 0 | 159,700 34,200 | 0.00% 0.00% | First repayment due in December 2021 First repayment due in December 2021 |
| Total Maintenance Expenditure | 2,388,200 | 558,756 | 1,262,100 | 1.126.100 | 2,388,200 | 23.40% | |
| _ | | | | , ,, | | | |
| Total Expenditure | 6,106,300 | 1,317,993 | 4,842,200 | 1,264,100 | 6,106,300 | 21.58% | |

Note: Budget amounts are prior to any Budget Review Adjustment for the current quarter if applicable.

Report No. 4.2 Budget Review - 1 July 2021 to 30 September 2021

Directorate: Corporate and Community Services

Report Author: James Brickley, Manager Finance

5 **File No:** I2021/1793

Summary:

15

25

30

This report is prepared to comply with Section 203 of the *Local Government (General)* Regulation 2021 and to inform Council and the Community of Council's estimated financial position for the 2020/2021 financial year, reviewed as at 30 September 2021.

This report contains an overview of the proposed budget variations for the General Fund, Water Fund and Sewerage Fund. The specific details of these proposed variations are included in Attachment 1 and 2 for Council's consideration and authorisation.

Attachment 3 contains the Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework (IP&R) Quarterly Budget Review Statement (QBRS) as outlined by the Office of Local Government in circular 10-32.

RECOMMENDATION:

- 20 That the Finance Advisory Committee recommends to Council:
 - 1. That Council authorises the itemised budget variations as shown in Attachment 2 (#E2021/135696) which include the following results in the 30 September 2021 Quarterly Review of the 2021/2022 Budget:
 - a) General Fund \$271,800 increase to the Estimated Unrestricted Cash Result
 - b) General Fund \$9,327,100 decrease in reserves
 - c) Water Fund \$773,300 decrease in reserves
 - d) Sewerage Fund \$2,716,300 decrease in reserves
 - 2. That Council adopts the revised General Fund Estimated Unrestricted Cash Result of \$789,400 for the 2021/2022 financial year as at 30 September 2021.

Attachments:

1 Budget Variations for General, Water and Sewerage Funds, E2021/135695, page 28 J

- 2 Itemised Listing of Budget Variations for General, Water and Sewerage Funds, E2021/135696, page 92.
- Integrated Planning and Reporting Framework (IP&R) required Quarterly Review Statements, E2021/135697, page 97.

5

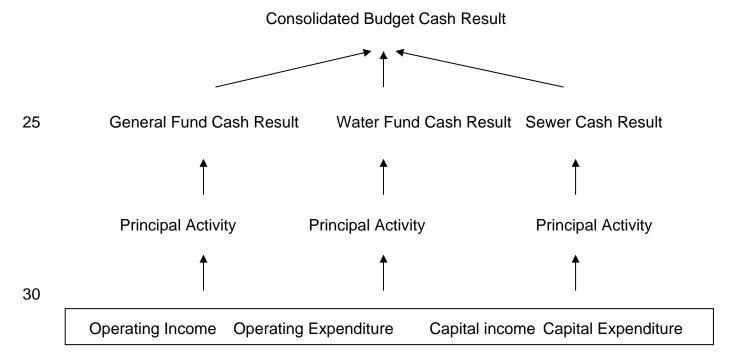
10

Report

Council adopted the 2021/2022 budget on 24 June 2021 via Resolution **21-243**. It also considered and adopted the budget carryovers from the 2020/2021 financial year, to be incorporated into the 2021/2022 budget at its Ordinary Meeting held on 26 August 2021 via Resolution **21-315**. Since that date, Council has reviewed the budget taking into consideration the unaudited 2020/2021 Financial Statement results and progress through the first quarter of the 2021/2022 financial year. This report considers the September 2021 Quarter Budget Review.

The details of the budget review for the Consolidated, General, Water and Sewer Funds are included in Attachment 1, with an itemised listing in Attachment 2. This aims to show the consolidated budget position of Council, as well as a breakdown by Fund and Principal Activity. The document in Attachment 1 is also effectively a publication outlining a review of the budget and is intended to provide Councillors with more detailed information to assist with decision making regarding Council's finances.

Contained in the document at Attachment 1 is the following reporting hierarchy:



The pages within Attachment 1 are presented (from left to right) by showing the original budget as adopted by Council on 24 June 2021 plus the adopted carryover budgets from

STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

2020/2021 followed by the resolutions between July and September and the revote (or adjustment for this review) and then the revised position projected for 30 June 2022 as at 30 September 2021.

On the far right of the Principal Activity, there is a column titled "Note". If this is populated by a number, it means that there has been an adjustment in the quarterly review. This number then corresponds to the notes at the end of the Attachment 1 which provides an explanation of the variation.

There is also information detailing restricted assets (reserves) to show Council's estimated balances as at 30 June 2022 for all Council's reserves.

10 A summary of Capital Works is also included by Fund and Principal Activity.

Office of Local Government Budget Review Guidelines:

The Office of Local Government on 10 December 2010 issued the new Quarterly Budget Review Guidelines via Circular 10-32, with the reporting requirements to apply from 1 July 2011. This report includes a Quarterly Budget Review Statement (refer Attachment 3) prepared by Council in accordance with the guidelines.

The Quarterly Budget Review Guidelines set a minimum standard of disclosure, with these standards being included in the Local Government Code of Accounting Practice and Financial Reporting as mandatory requirements for Councils to address.

Since the introduction of the new planning and reporting framework for NSW Local
Government, it is now a requirement for Councils to provide the following components when submitting a Quarterly Budget Review Statement (QBRS):-

- A signed statement by the Responsible Accounting Officer on Council's financial position at the end of the year based on the information in the QBRS
- Budget review income and expenses statement in one of the following formats:
- Consolidated

15

25

35

- By fund (e.g., General, Water, Sewer)
- o By function, activity, program etc. to align with the management plan/operational plan
- Budget Review Capital Budget
- Budget Review Cash and Investments Position
- Budget Review Key performance indicators
 - Budget Review Contracts and Other Expenses

The above components are included in Attachment 3:-

Income and Expenditure Budget Review Statement by Type – This shows Council's income and Expenditure by type. This has been split by Fund. Adjustments are shown, looking from left to right. These adjustments are commented on through the last 13 pages of Attachment 1.

4.2

Capital Budget Review Statement – This statement identifies in summary Council's capital works program on a consolidated basis and then split by Fund. It also identifies how the capital works program is funded. As this is the first quarterly review for the reporting period, the Statement may not necessarily indicate the total progress achieved on the delivery of the capital works program.

Cash and Investments Budget Review Statement – This statement reconciles Council's restricted funds (reserves) against available cash and investments. Council has attempted to indicate an actual position as at 30 September 2021 of each reserve to show a total cash position of reserves with any difference between that position and total cash and investments held as available cash and investments. It should be recognised that the figure is at a point in time and may vary greatly in future quarterly reviews pending on cash flow movements.

Key Performance Indicators (KPI's) - At this stage, the KPI's within this report are:-

- Debt Service Ratio This assesses the impact of loan principal and interest repayments on the discretionary revenue of Council.
- Rates and Annual Charges Outstanding Ratio This assesses the impact of uncollected rates and annual charges on Councils liquidity and the adequacy of recovery efforts
- Asset Renewals Ratio This assesses the rate at which assets are being renewed relative to the rate at which they are depreciating.

These may be expanded in future to accommodate any additional KPIs that Council may adopt to use in the future.

Contracts and Other Expenses - This report highlights any contracts Council entered into during the July to September quarter that are greater than \$50,000.

25 CONSOLIDATED RESULT

5

10

15

20

The following table provides a summary of the overall Council budget on a consolidated basis inclusive of all Funds' budget movements for the 2021/2022 financial year projected to 30 June 2022 but revised as at 30 September 2021.

| 2021/2022 Budget Review Statement as at 30 September 2021 | Original Estimate (Including Carryovers) 1/7/2021 | Adjustments to 30 Sept 2021 including Resolutions* | Proposed 30 Sept 2021 Review Revotes | Revised Estimate 30/6/2022 at 30/9/2021 |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Operating Revenue | 93,504,500 | 0 | (1,572,200) | 91,932,300 |
| Operating Expenditure | 97,728,100 | 0 | 767,000 | 98,495,100 |
| Operating Result – Surplus/Deficit | (4,223,600) | 0 | (2,339,200) | (6,562,800) |
| Add: Capital Revenue | 28,841,500 | 0 | 223,700 | 29,065,200 |

| 2021/2022 Budget Review Statement as at 30 September 2021 | Original Estimate (Including Carryovers) 1/7/2021 | Adjustments to 30 Sept 2021 including Resolutions* | Proposed 30 Sept 2021 Review Revotes | Revised Estimate 30/6/2022 at 30/9/2021 |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Change in Net Assets | 24,617,900 | 0 | (2,115,500 | 19,557,400 |
| Add: Non Cash Expenses | 15,779,900 | 0 | 0 | 15,779,900 |
| Add: Non-Operating Funds Employed | 13,500,000 | 1,057,500 | 0 | 14,557,500 |
| Subtract: Funds Deployed for Non- Operating Purposes | (80,385,700) | (210,000) | (10,429,400) | (91,025,100) |
| Cash Surplus/(Deficit) | (26,487,900) | 847,500 | (12,544,900) | (38,185,300) |
| Restricted Funds – Increase / (Decrease) | (26,487,900) | 847,500 | (12,816,700 | (38,457,100) |
| Forecast Result for the Year – Surplus/(Deficit) – Unrestricted Cash Result | 0 | 0 | 271,800 | 271,800 |

GENERAL FUND

5

In terms of the General Fund projected Unrestricted Cash Result the following table provides a reconciliation of the estimated position as at 30 September 2021:

| Opening Balance – 1 July 2021 | \$517,600 |
|--|-----------|
| Plus original budget movement and carryovers | 0 |
| Council Resolutions July – September Quarter | 0 |
| Recommendations within this Review – increase/(decrease) | 271,800 |
| Forecast Unrestricted Cash Result – Surplus/(Deficit) – 30 June 2022 | 271,800 |
| Estimated Unrestricted Cash Result Closing Balance – 30 June 2022 | \$789,400 |

The General Fund financial position overall has increased or improved by \$271,800 as a result of this budget review, bringing the forecast cash result for the year to an estimated surplus of \$271,800. The proposed budget changes are detailed in Attachment 1 and summarised further in this report below.

Council Resolutions

Council has not passed any resolutions that impact the unrestricted cash result for the July 2021 to September 2021 quarter.

Budget Adjustments

The budget adjustments identified in Attachments 1 and 2 for the General Fund have been summarised by Budget Directorate in the following table:

| Budget Directorate | Revenue Increase/ (Decrease) \$ | Expenditure Increase/ (Decrease) \$ | Accumulated Surplus (Working Funds) Increase/ (Decrease) \$ |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| General Manager | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Corporate & Community | 194,400 | 46,900 | 147,500 |
| Services | | | |
| Infrastructure Services | 7,726,700 | 7,602,600 | 124,100 |
| Sustainable Environment & | 37,900 | 37,700 | 200 |
| Economy | | | |
| Total Budget Movements | 7,959,000 | 7,687,200 | 271,800 |

Budget Adjustment Comments

Within each of the Budget Directorates of the General Fund, are a series of budget adjustments identified in detail at Attachment 1 and 2. More detailed notes on these are provided in Attachment 1 but in summary the major additional items included are summarised below by Directorate and are included in the overall budget adjustments table above:

Corporate and Community Services

- In the General Purpose Revenue program, it is proposed to increase income by \$154,200 as the final amount allocated to Council for the 2021/2022 Financial Assistance Grant (FAG) is more than the budget.
- In the Community Development program it is proposed to increase the budget for income and expenditure by \$34,100 to reflect the estimated actual income and expenditure for the Lone Goat Gallery as a result of the facility no longer being a \$355 Committee.

Infrastructure Services

5

10

25

40

- In the Emergency Services program it is proposed to decrease the operating expenditure budget by \$119,200 due to the actual advised 2021/2022 contributions to the Bush Fire Fighting fund (\$91,800), NSW Fire Brigades (\$8,700) and the SES (\$18,700) being less than the budget and previous advice.
- In the Depot Services program, it is proposed to increase the budget to enable the
 purchase of fleet and heavy plant that has not occurred over the last two years due to a
 variety of factors including delays in supply. It is also proposed to increase operating
 income as \$95,300 has been transferred from the Sewer Fund to reimburse the plant
 reserve that purchased upgraded sewer vehicles in the 2021 financial year.
- In the Local Roads and Drainage program, there are a number of adjustments outlined under Note 8 in the Budget Variations explanations section of Attachment 1. Further disclosure is included in the second and third pages of Attachment 2 under the budget program heading Local Roads and Drainage.
- In the Roads and Maritime Services program (RMS), it is proposed to decrease income and expenditure due works on regional roads that have been allocated to the Repair Program (4813.006) and will be duplicated if the budget remains.
 - In the Open Space and Recreation program, there are a number of adjustments outlined under Note 10 in the Budget Variations explanations section of Attachment 1.
 Further disclosure is included in the fourth page of Attachment 2 under the budget program heading Open Space & Recreation.
- In the Waste & Recycling program it is proposed to decrease operating income by \$186,400 as the actual income for commercial waste (\$168,800) and the second-hand shop (\$17,600) is expected to be less than the budget due to closures as a result of the COVID lockdown. It is proposed to increase operating expenditure due to an increase in management costs (\$162,000) to cover additional compliance reporting undertaken by consultants at the request of the EPA, and additional leachate sampling costs as required for the STP trade waste agreement, further investigations requested by the EPA for the Butler Street landfill contamination assessment (\$57,000) and a decrease in the plastic reduction project (\$39,500), redirecting this to the Second Life for Second Hand Shop project. An increase to the on-site leachate management project of \$258,700 is also required. These adjustments can be funded through the Domestic Waste Management Reserve and Other Waste Management Reserve..
 - In the Suffolk Park Holiday Park program, it is proposed to increase the budget by \$154,000 to fund the purchase and installation of a Cabin on Site 8.
- In the Facilities Management program it is proposed to increase operating expenditure due a budget required for the feasibility study for the conversion of the Mullumbimby pool to a year-round facility (\$50,000) and adjustments to Crown toilet expenditure (\$72,500). It is also proposed to increase capital works for the Clarkes Beach amenities block (\$135,000) and new toilets at Middleton Street (\$85,600).

Sustainable Environment and Economy

- In the Development Certification program, it is proposed to increase operating income due to an increase in actual income against the budget for DA fees (\$50,000), activities over road reserves (\$24,000) and the information and technology service fee (\$15,000) which can be transferred to reserves. It is proposed to increase operating expenditure due to an increase in temporary resourcing/overtime as a result of an increased labour shortage and workload (\$50,000).
- In the Environment & Compliance program, it is proposed to reimburse the plant reserve
 \$25,000 for the purchase of a vehicle form the 2021 financial year.
 - In the Planning Policy & Natural Environment program, it is proposed to increase operating income by \$31,600 due to a grant received for the Jonson Street protection works for works already completed. This project has an existing expenditure budget of \$79,500, funded from the Holiday Park reserve and is no longer required due to the preparation of the CMP which will encompass this project. The grant funding will cover the remaining commitment of \$29,190. It is proposed to decrease operating expenditure due to the Azility subscription being less than the budget (\$1,200). It is also proposed to decrease the budget for the Leash-Up communication project as an amount of \$38,200 was carried over from 2021, funded by a grant, but additional expenditure of \$21,100 was incurred after the carryovers had been finalised. This reduced the available unexpended grant in 2022 to \$17,100, with this adjustment bringing the expenditure budget into line with the available unexpended grant. It is proposed to increase the budget for the Centennial Circuit One-way Traffic Trial by \$17,900 as a result of a report resolved by Council on 4 November 2021 to identify outcomes of the trial and the next steps.

WATER FUND

5

15

20

25

30

After completion of the 2020/2021 Financial Statements the Water Fund as at 30 June 2021 has a capital works reserve of \$6,077,800 and held \$1,859,500 in section 64 developer contributions.

The estimated Water Fund reserve balances as at 30 June 2022, and forecast in this Quarter Budget Review, are derived as follows:

Capital Works Reserve

| Opening Reserve Balance at 1 July 2020 | \$6,077,800 |
|---|-------------|
| Plus original budget reserve movement | (3,545,100) |
| Resolutions July - September Quarter – increase / (decrease) | 0 |
| September Quarterly Review Adjustments – increase / (decrease) | (723,300) |
| Forecast Reserve Movement for 2021/2022 – Increase / (Decrease) | (4,268,400) |
| Estimated Reserve Balance at 30 June 2022 | \$1,809,400 |

Section 64 Developer Contributions

| Opening Reserve Balance at 1 July 2021 | \$1,859,500 |
|---|-------------|
| Plus original budget reserve movement | (1,022,800) |
| Resolutions July - September Quarter – increase / (decrease) | 0 |
| September Quarterly Review Adjustments – increase / (decrease) | (50,000) |
| Forecast Reserve Movement for 2021/2022 – Increase / (Decrease) | (1,072,800) |
| Estimated Reserve Balance at 30 June 2022 | \$786,700 |

Movements for Water Fund can be seen in Attachment 1 with a proposed estimated decrease to reserves (including S64 Contributions) overall of \$773,300 from the 30 September 2021 Quarter Budget Review.

5 **SEWERAGE FUND**

After completion of the 2020/2021 Financial Statements the Sewer Fund as at 30 June 2021 has a capital works reserve of \$3,453,200 and plant reserve of \$896,200. It also held \$8,871,900 in section 64 developer contributions.

Capital Works Reserve

| Opening Reserve Balance at 1 July 2021 | \$3,453,200 |
|---|-------------|
| Plus original budget reserve movement | (3,128,300) |
| Resolutions July - September Quarter – increase / (decrease) | (210,000) |
| September Quarterly Review Adjustments – increase / (decrease) | 187,900 |
| Forecast Reserve Movement for 2021/2022 – Increase / (Decrease) | (3,150,400) |
| Estimated Reserve Balance at 30 June 2022 | \$302,800 |

10 Plant Reserve

| Opening Reserve Balance at 1 July 2021 | \$896,200 |
|---|-----------|
| Plus original budget reserve movement | 0 |
| Resolutions July - September Quarter – increase / (decrease) | 0 |
| September Quarterly Review Adjustments – increase / (decrease) | 0 |
| Forecast Reserve Movement for 2021/2022 – Increase / (Decrease) | 0 |
| Estimated Reserve Balance at 30 June 2022 | \$896,200 |

Section 64 Developer Contributions

| Opening Reserve Balance at 1 July 2020 | \$8,871,900 |
|---|-------------|
| Plus original budget reserve movement | (2,731,200) |
| Resolutions July - September Quarter – increase / (decrease) | 0 |
| September Quarterly Review Adjustments – increase / (decrease) | (2,904,200) |
| Forecast Reserve Movement for 2020/2021 – Increase / (Decrease) | (5,635,400) |
| Estimated Reserve Balance at 30 June 2021 | \$3,236,500 |

Movements for the Sewerage Fund can be seen in Attachment 1 with a proposed estimated overall decrease to reserves (including S64 Contributions) of \$2,716,300 from the 30 September 2021 Quarter Budget Review.

5 Legal Expenses

One of the major financial concerns for Council over previous years has been legal expenses. Not only does this item represent a large expenditure item funded by general revenue, but can also be susceptible to large fluctuations.

The table that follows indicates the allocated budget and actual legal expenditure within Council on a fund basis as at 30 September 2021.

Total Legal Income & Expenditure as at 30 September 2021

| | 2021/2022 | | Percentage To |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| Program | Budget (\$) | Actual (\$) | Revised Budget |
| Income | | | |
| Legal Expenses Recovered | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| Total Income | 0 | 0 | 0% |
| | | | |
| Expenditure | | | |
| General Legal Expenses | 200,000 | 112,163 | 56.08% |
| Total Expenditure General Fund | 200,000 | 112,163 | 56.08% |

Note: At the time of writing this report in October, Council has incurred additional expenditure that brings the total legal expenditure for 2021/22 to \$137,900. This should continue to be monitored to ensure there is enough funding for future expenses.

Strategic Considerations

Community Strategic Plan and Operational Plan

| CSP Objective | CSP Strategy | DP Action | Code | OP Activity |
|--|---|---|---------|---|
| Community Objective 5: We have community led decision making which is open and inclusive | 5.5: Manage Council's finances sustainably | 5.5.1: Enhance the financial capability and acumen of Council | 5.5.1.1 | Financial reporting as required provided to Council and Management |

Legal/Statutory/Policy Considerations

- In accordance with Section 203 of the Local Government (General) Regulation 2021 the Responsible Accounting Officer of a Council must:
 - (1) Not later than 2 months after the end of each quarter (except the June quarter), the responsible accounting officer of a council must prepare and submit to the council a budget review statement that shows, by reference to the estimate of income and expenditure set out in the statement of the council's revenue policy included in the operational plan for the relevant year, a revised estimate of the income and expenditure for that year.
 - (2) A budget review statement must include or be accompanied by:
 - (a) a report as to whether or not the responsible accounting officer believes that the statement indicates that the financial position of the council is satisfactory, having regard to the original estimate of income and expenditure, and
 - (b) if that position is unsatisfactory, recommendations for remedial action.
 - (3) A budget review statement must also include any information required by the Code to be included in such a statement.

20 Financial Considerations

10

15

25

The 30 September 2021 Quarter Budget Review of the 2021/2022 Budget has improved the overall estimated budget result by \$271,800. This brings the movement against the unrestricted cash balance attributable to the General Fund to an estimated surplus of \$271,800 for the year, leaving the estimated unrestricted cash balance attributable to the General Fund at an estimated \$789,400 at 30 June 2022. This is an improved result for the first quarter, but the improvement needs to be cautioned against potential revenue losses from the COVID-19 lockdowns/restrictions since July 2021. Council's financial position will need to be further reviewed at the 31 December 2021 Quarter Budget Review

4.2

STAFF REPORTS - CORPORATE AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

10

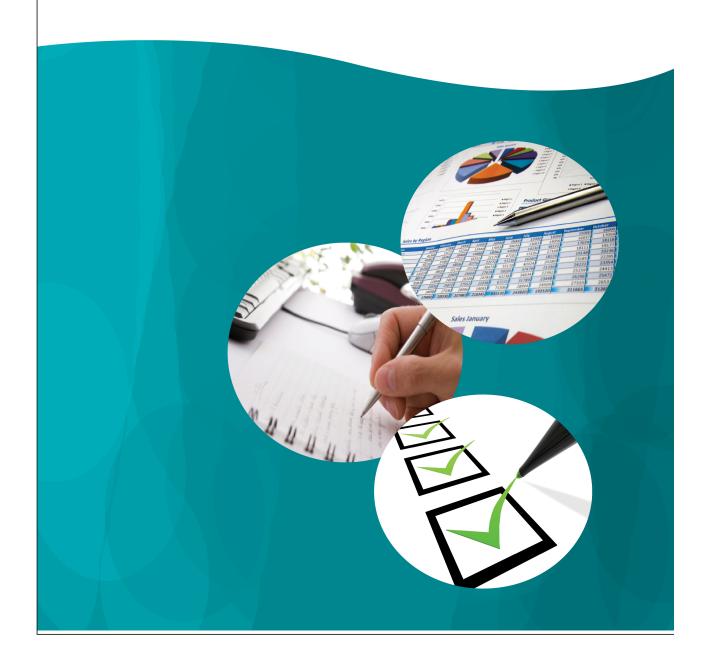
where a further assessment of revenue impacts can be undertaken. Should revenue losses compared to the budget eventuate, the improvement in the budget outcome this quarter may need to be utilised to offset those losses.

It is the view of the Responsible Accounting Officer that the short term financial position of the Council is still satisfactory for the 2021/2021 financial year, having consideration of the original estimate of income and expenditure at the 30 September 2021 Quarter Budget Review.

This opinion is based on the estimated General Fund Unrestricted Cash Result position and that the current indicative budget position for 2021/2022 outlined in this Budget Review continues to improve for the remainder of the 2021/2022 financial year. Council must remember it has a short term financial goal of maintaining \$1,000,000 in unrestricted cash and if it is of the view to recover this position by 30 June 2022, the budget position must continue to improve by a further \$210,600 to a surplus position of \$482,400.



Quarterly Budget Review 30th September 2021



BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021

CONTENTS

| 1 2 3 4 5 - 8 | CONSOLIDATED CASH RESULT GENERAL FUND CASH RESULT WATER FUND CASH RESULT SEWER FUND CASH RESULT RESTRICTED ASSETS SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND |
|---------------------------|---|
| 9 | General Manager |
| 10 | General Managers Office |
| 11 | People & Culture |
| 12 | Corporate & Community Services |
| 13 | Councillor Services |
| 14 | General Purpose Revenues |
| 15 | Financial Services |
| 16 | Information Services |
| 17 | Corporate Services |
| 18 | Community Development |
| 19 | Sandhills |
| 20 | Childrens Services |
| 21 | Library Services |
| 22 | Infrastructure Services |
| 23 | Supervision and Administration |
| 24 | Asset Management Planning |
| 25 | Projects & Commercial Development |
| 26 | Emergency Services |
| 27 | Depot Services |
| 28 | Local Roads & Drainage |
| 29 | Roads & Maritime Services |
| 30 | Open Spaces and Recreation |
| 31 | Quarries |
| 32 | Waste & Recycling Management |
| 33 | Cavanbah Sports Centre |
| 34 | First Sun Holiday Park |
| 35 | Suffolk Park Holiday Park |
| 36 | Facilities Management |
| 37 | Sustainable Environment & Economy |
| 38 | Development & Certification |
| 39 | Planning Policy & Natural Environment |
| 40 | Environment & Compliance |
| 41 | Economic Development |
| | WATER FUND |
| 42 | Water Fund |
| 43 | Water Supply - Management |
| 44 | Water Supply - Capital Works |
| | SEWER FUND |
| 45 | Sewer Fund |
| 46 | Sewerage Services- Management |
| 47 | Sewerage Services - Capital Works |
| 48 | Sewerage Services - Capital Works |
| 49 | CAPITAL WORKS |
| 0-62 | COMMENT PAGES |

| 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 Consolidated Budget Cash Result | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | | |
| Operating Revenue | 93,504,500 | 0 | (1,572,200) | 91,932,300 | 60,754,885 | | |
| Total Division Operating Revenue | 93,504,500 | 0 | (1,572,200) | 91,932,300 | 60,754,885 | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 97,728,100 | 0 | 767,000 | 98,495,100 | 27,602,070 | | |
| Total Division Operating Expenditure | 97,728,100 | 0 | 767,000 | 98,495,100 | 27,602,070 | | |
| Operating Result before Capital Amounts | (4,223,600) | 0 | (2,339,200) | (6,562,800) | 33,152,816 | | |
| Add Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Developer Contributions | 26,872,400 1,969,100 | 0 | 223,700 0 | 27,096,100 1,969,100 | 31,016 1,114,243 | | |
| Change in Net Assets | 24,617,900 | 0 | (2,115,500) | 22,502,400 | 34,298,075 | | |
| AVAILABLE FUNDS RECONCILIATION | | | | | | | |
| Add: Non-Cash Expenses Depreciation | 15,779,900 | 0 | 0 | 15,779,900 | 3,944,975 | | |
| Add: Non-operating Funds Employed Loan Funds Used Proceeds from Disposal of Assets | 13,500,000 | 0 1,057,500 | 0 0 | 13,500,000 1,057,500 | 0 | | |
| Subtract Funds Deployed for Non-Operating Purposes Capital Works Repayment of Principal on Loans | (76,517,500) (3,868,200) | (210,000) 0 | (10,429,400) 0 | (87,156,900) (3,868,200) | (13,816,743) (436,883) | | |
| Cash Surplus / (Deficit) | (26,487,900) | 847,500 | (12,544,900) | (38,185,300) | 23,989,423 | | |
| Equity Movements Restricted Funds - Increase / (Decrease) Transfer to Unexpended Grants Transfer to Unexpended Loans | (26,487,900) | 847,500 | (12,816,700) | (38,457,100) | 452,702 | | |
| Forecast result for the year - surplus / (deficit) - Unrestricted Cash Result | 0 | 0 | 271,800 | 271,800 | | | |

| 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 General Fund Budget Cash Result | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| General Manager | 1 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٥ | |
| Corporate & Community Services | 33,811,100 | | (1,543,700) | 32,267,400 | 27,931,170 | |
| Infrastructure Services | 25,072,800 | اً م | (150,100) | 24,922,700 | 11,071,423 | |
| Sustainable Environment and Economy | 4,810,500 | 0 | 120,600 | 4,931,100 | 1,679,853 | |
| Total Division Operating Revenue | 63,694,400 | 0 | (1,573,200) | 62,121,200 | 40,682,445 | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| General Manager | 390,600 | 0 | 0 | 390,600 | (450,175) | |
| Corporate & Community Services | 7,790,400 | 0 | 46,900 | 7,837,300 | 3,415,479 | |
| Infrastructure Services | 37,185,000 | 0 | 155,900 | 37,340,900 | 11,782,946 | |
| Sustainable Environment and Economy | 13,060,300 | 0 | (2,300) | 13,058,000 | 3,051,342 | |
| Depreciation | 11,132,400 | 0 | 0 | 11,132,400 | 2,783,100 | |
| Total Division Operating Expenditure | 69,558,700 | 0 | 200,500 | 69,759,200 | 20,582,692.71 | |
| Operating Result before Capital Amounts | (5,864,300) | 0 | (1,773,700) | (7,638,000) | 20,099,753 | |
| Add Capital Grants and Contributions | | | | | | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 26,872,400 | o | 223,700 | 27,096,100 | 31,016 | |
| Developer Contributions (Section 94) | 969,100 | | 223,700 | 969,100 | 704,895 | |
| Developer Contributions (Section 94) | 909,100 | ١ | U | 909,100 | 704,695 | |
| Change in Net Assets | 21,977,200 | 0 | (1,550,000) | 20,427,200 | 20,835,663 | |
| AVAILABLE FUNDS RECONCILIATION | | | | | | |
| Add: Non-Cash Expenses | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 11,132,400 | 0 | 0 | 11,132,400 | 2,783,100 | |
| Add: Non-operating Funds Employed | | | | | | |
| Loan Funds Used | 1,500,000 | l ol | 0 | 1,500,000 | 0 | |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Assets | 0 | 1,057,500 | 0 | 1,057,500 | 0 | |
| Subtract Funds Deployed for Non-Operating Purposes | | | | | | |
| Capital Works | (49,294,300) | 0 | (7,505,300) | (56,799,600) | (9,378,882) | |
| Repayment of Principal on Loans | (1,375,800) | 0 | 0 | (1,375,800) | (117,082) | |
| Cash Surplus / (Deficit) | (16,060,500) | 1,057,500 | (9,055,300) | (24,058,300) | 14,122,799 | |
| Equity Movements | | | | | | |
| Restricted Funds - Increase / (Decrease) | (16,060,500) | 1,057,500 | (9,327,100) | (24,330,100) | 4,886,751 | |
| Forecast result for the year - surplus / (deficit) - Unrestricted Cash Result | 0 | 0 | 271,800 | 271,800 | | |

| 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 Water Fund Budget Cash Result | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Water Supply Management | 10,960,800 | 0 | 0 | 10,960,800 | 3,642,936 | |
| Total Division Operating Revenue | 10,960,800 | 0 | 0 | 10,960,800 | 3,642,936 | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Water Supply Management | 10,923,900 | 0 | 105,000 | 11,028,900 | 2,371,522 | |
| Depreciation | 1,504,100 | 0 | 0 | 1,504,100 | 376,025 | |
| Total Division Operating Expenditure | 12,428,000 | 0 | 105,000 | 12,533,000 | 2,747,547 | |
| Operating Result before Capital Amounts | (1,467,200) | 0 | (105,000) | (1,572,200) | 895,389 | |
| Add Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Developer Contributions (Section 64) | 0 250,000 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 250,000 | 0 53,201 | |
| Change in Net Assets | (1,217,200) | 0 | (105,000) | (1,322,200) | 948,590 | |
| AVAILABLE FUNDS RECONCILIATION | | | | | | |
| Add: Non-Cash Expenses Depreciation | 1,504,100 | 0 | 0 | 1,504,100 | 376,025 | |
| Add: Non-operating Funds Employed Loan Funds Used | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Subtract Funds Deployed for Non-Operating Purposes Capital Works Repayment of Principal on Loans | (4,854,800) 0 | 0 | (668,300) 0 | (5,523,100) 0 | (709,011) 0 | |
| Cash Surplus / (Deficit) | (4,567,900) | 0 | (773,300) | (5,341,200) | 615,604 | |
| L | , , , , , , , | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , | , | |
| Equity Movements Restricted Funds - Increase / (Decrease) | (4,567,900) | 0 | (773,300) | (5,341,200) | (705,198) | |
| Forecast result for the year - surplus / (deficit) - Unrestricted Cash Result | ا | 0 | ٥ | 0 | | |

| 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Sewer Fund Budget Cash Result | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | | | |
| Operating Revenue Sewer Supply Management | 18,849,300 | 0 | 1,000 | 18,850,300 | 16,429,504 | | | |
| Total Division Operating Revenue | 18,849,300 | 0 | 1,000 | 18,850,300 | 16,429,504 | | | |
| Operating Expenditure Sewer Supply Management Depreciation | 12,598,000 3,143,400 | 0 | 461,500 0 | 13,059,500 3,143,400 | 3,485,980 785,850 | | | |
| Total Division Operating Expenditure | 15,741,400 | 0 | 461,500 | 16,202,900 | 4,271,830 | | | |
| Operating Result before Capital Amounts | 3,107,900 | 0 | (460,500) | 2,647,400 | 12,157,674 | | | |
| Add Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Developer Contributions (Section 64) | 0 750,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 750,000 | 0 356,147 | | | |
| Change in Net Assets | 3,857,900 | 0 | (460,500) | 3,397,400 | 12,513,821 | | | |
| AVAILABLE FUNDS RECONCILIATION | | | | | | | | |
| Add: Non-Cash Expenses Depreciation | 3,143,400 | 0 | 0 | 3,143,400 | 785,850 | | | |
| Add: Non-operating Funds Employed Loan Funds Used | 12,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 12,000,000 | 0 | | | |
| Subtract Funds Deployed for Non-Operating Purposes Capital Works Repayment of Principal on Loans | (22,368,400) (2,492,400) | (210,000) 0 | (2,255,800) | (24,834,200) (2,492,400) | (3,728,851) (319,801) | | | |
| Cash Surplus / (Deficit) | (5,859,500) | (210,000) | (2,716,300) | (8,785,800) | 9,251,020 | | | |
| Equity Movements Restricted Funds - Increase / (Decrease) | (5,859,500) | (210,000) | (2,716,300) | (8,785,800) | (3,728,851) | | | |
| Forecast result for the year - surplus / (deficit) - Unrestricted Cash Result | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |

3,267,349

6,916,100

2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 **Restricted Assets Schedule All Funds** Estmated Transfer Estimated Transfer Opening Balance from **Estimated Balance** 1-Jul-21 Description 30-Jun-22 GENERAL FUND INTERNAL RESERVES 69,200 1,043,500 Information Technology Caravan Park - Council 69,127 2.617.271 (73) 1.754.071 180.300 Employee Leave Entitlements 602,926 39,800 563,126 6,346,405 2,204,005 7 170 600 10.272,100 3,244,905 642,505 Waste Management Facility 2,333,900 Plant 772,400 Quarry 147,600 544,137 Risk Management 242 866 24.200 218 666 162,144 70,700 Property 91,444 Community Infrastructure Carryover Land & Natural Environment 223,600 362,900 536,226 312,626 364,140 1.240 Footpath Dining 360,050 62,000 209,100 212,950 Byron Bay Library Paid Parking Council 299,802 299,802 2,671,200 2,671,200 Human Resources 399,415 197,000 202,415 Legal Services 13,700 13.700 Community Development 227,500 385,833 158,333 Stormwater Drainage Election Expense Reserve 306 000 574 300 30,701 22,748 299.001 213,948 251,200 60,000 Environmental Levy Reserve 22,651 390,700 410,200 3,151 77.600 Childrens Services 118 140 2.800 43 340 General Managers Office 82,383 82,200 183 DLG Financial Assistance Grant Revolving Energy Fund 1,715,600 38,147 1.715.600 28,000 10,147 Tennis Court Reserve 2,000 1,800 200 10.620 10.620 Asset Re-Valuation Reserve Mullumbimby Civic Hall 15,681 15,681 Brunswick Heads Memorial Hall 29,236 25,556 0 29,236 25,556 South Golden Beach Hall Infrastructure Renewal Reserve 511,062 471,150 677,100 305,112 Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee Brunswick Valley Community Centre 27,780 14.500 13,280 371 371 Suffolk Park Community Hall 15.855 15 855 209,700 483,500 On-Site Sewerage Mgmt 471,543 197,743 Special Events Response & Mitigation 247 200 Property Development Reserve Suffolk Park Open Space Reserve 642 184 394 984 50,000 50,000 Bridge Replacement Fund Ocean Shores Community Centre 17,956 16,000 1,956 14,285 14,285 Grant Management Reserve 1,095,380 Byron Bay Town Centre Masterplan 2017/18 Special Rate Carryover Reserve 591 330 471 150 975 200 769,144 4,884,400 5,586,200 67,344 Information & Technology Service Fee 209,326 125,000 137,900 196,426 Environment Enforcement Levy Expenditure 190.884 179.200 179.000 191,084 Byron Senior Citizens Centre 68,055 68,055 1,396,200 Infrastructure Renewal Res - Non Byron 1,139,784 942,300 685.884 Economic Development 83.467 36,500 46.967 Land Remediation Reserve 9,848 9,848 12.600 WHS Incentive 40,116 27,516 Community Building Maintenance 432,294 304,500 655,900 80,894 Public Toilets 102,659 25,589 54,400 48,259 25,589 Volunteer Visitor Fund Byron Bay Construction Contingency 300,000 300,000 Byron Bay Hospital Development Pay Parking - Council/TfNSW 3.500.000 3 500 000 65,000 65,000 Pay Parking Meter Replacement Reserve 200,000 200,000 1,057,500 Property Development - Part Sale of Lot 12 Bayshore [1.057.500 35,070,400 Total Internal Reserves 27,784,192 20.327.900 13.041.692 EXTERNAL RESERVES Crown Reserves 127.917 274.000 337.600 64.317 Domestic Waste Management 5,854,100 Paid Parking Crown 212 292 1,038,800 1,138,800 112 292 Bonds and Deposits 2,507,984 2,507,984

7,166,900

3,016,549

Total External Reserves

2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 **Restricted Assets Schedule All Funds** Estmated Transfer Estimated Transfer Opening Balance Estimated Balance from 1-Jul-21 30-Jun-22 Description UNEXPENDED LOANS 372,450 246,300 372,450 Five Bridges Project Former Mullumbimby Hospital 246,300 Johnston Lane Causeway - Private Works Causeways, Culvert and Bridge Renewal Investigations SGB Flood Pump variable speed drive and 55,400 136,100 55,400 136,100 52,095 52,095 Federation Bridge Debris Deflectors - Mullumbimby - C Country Link Building Fitout 100,000 100 000 30,000 0 Above & Beyond Program 24,800 24,800 Byron Bypass South Arm Bridge 343,700 12,100 343,700 0 12,100 Total Unexpended Loans 1,372,945 948,400 424,545 NEW LOANS First Sun Land Acqusition 1,500,000 1,500,000 1,500,000 1,500,000 Total New Loans 0 0 **SECTION 94 CURRENT PLAN** 4,154,130 391,800 646,900 3,899,030 Open Space 1,149,634 375,105 125,900 21,800 1,275,534 396,905 Community Facilities Car Parking Bikeways 994,225 61,800 381,100 674,925 Road Upgrading Rural Roads 123,700 214,200 516.200 1,954,482 495,682 2.346.982 1,007,082 725,600 Civic & Urban Improvements 357,426 2,700 173,100 187,026 432,120 112,014 73,300 12,700 167,400 Council Administration 338,020 Shire Support Facilities 124,714 Section 94 A Levy 193,712 41,200 404,900 (169,988) Total Current Plan 11,122,432 1,069,100 3,015,200 9,176,365

2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 **Restricted Assets Schedule All Funds** Estmated Transfer Estimated Transfer Opening Balance from **Estimated Balance** Description SPECIFIC PURPOSE GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS 1-Jul-21 30-Jun-22 Sustainable Environment & Economy 27,376 27,400 Flying Fox Improvement Grant 16,600 4,200 Small Farms, Small Grants 16,600 4.200 Habitat Actions Grant 2019 Mafeking Rd Koala Zone Rd Marking & Sign 12,000 12,000 0 Leash-Up Pilot Communication Project Mullum High School Koala Planting Proj 17,100 4,300 17,100 4,300 0 Develop Governance Models for the Facilitation of Hou 10,200 10,200 0 Communities Combating Pests and Weeds Streets as Shared Spaces Grant 200,600 200,600 149,700 149,700 SCCF3 - Byron A & I Estate Pocket Park 40.600 40,600 n Infrastructure Services Old pacific Highway Maintenance 230,604 230.604 10.507.800 10,507,800 RTA Funding Roads to Recovery 1,039,900 1,039,900 Open Tallow Creek Mouth 5 759 5.759 16,520 16.520 Natural Disaster Restricted Funding 20,000 Allan Kennedy Investments 20,000 Fisheries Grant - Johnsons Lane Crime Prevention Lighting Grant 65 000 34 030 1,606 1,600 Election Commitments Grant (4053.215) 338,612 338,600 0 13.600 Railway park development (4835,241 Sydne 13.600 SCCF - Byron Shire Flood Warning Network 2,300 2,300 Bangalow Showground - DPIE Gaggin Park Playspace 139.800 139,800 58,900 58,900 National Parks Access Rd Sealing 492,400 492,400 Rifle Range Rd Upgrade Reflections Holiday Park Drainage 640.200 640.200 0 691,700 691,700 0 Byron Bay CCTV Fixing Local Roads - Ocean Shores Resurf 71,100 2,222,400 82.500 153,600 0 2,222,400 Main Arm Rd & Settlement Rd Intersection 6,600 6,600 Main Arm Road Curve Improvement, Main Arm 3.500 3,500 Clarkes Beach Public Amenities 134,700 134,700 450,000 166,300 Sandhills Estate Activation & Skate Park 450.000 0 166,300 Myocum Road - Stage 1 0 Johnston Lane Causeway - Private Works 19,500 19,500 REPAIR Project - Ewingsdale Road Infrastructure Election Commitment Grant 367 700 367 700 11,549,000 0 11,549,000 Restart NSW Myocum Rd Brunswick Heads Boat Ramp 1,769,400 1,769,400 214,600 214.600 SCCF - Mullum War Widows Cottage Refurb 86,600 86,600 0 Fixiing Country Bridges Balemo Drive Shared Path (Stage 2) 703.600 703 600 200,000 200,000 0 New Brighton / Ocean Shores Overland Flow and 0 100,000 100.000 Drainage Upgrade Study Sandhills Wetlands Projec 0 450,000 450,000 0 Waste Management Services 2,400 2,400 Butt Free Byron Shire Phase 2 Grant Better Waste & Recycyling Grant 2020 39,239 39,500 39,500 Illegal Dumping 39.500 Wheelie Bin Renewal/Intro of 360L rec bins 5,500 5,500 Corporate & Community Services Library - Local priority grant 83,681 43,700 39,981 Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study 25,000 25,000 FFD Govt Bushfire Reslience & Economic 989 600 989,600 Tweed SC Portion of Resilience Position 32,400 32,400

7,500,128

50.796.246

27.096.100

57,160,000

Total Restricted Grants & Contributions

TOTAL GENERAL FUND

34,040,000

81,490,100

556.233

26,466,184

| 2021/2022 Bud | get Review a | s at 30 Sept | ember 2021 | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Res | stricted Asse | ts Schedule | • | | | | | | | |
| | All Funds | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Opening Balance 1-Jul-21 | Estmated Transfer to | Estimated Transfer from | Estimated Balance 30-Jun-22 | | | | | | |
| WATER FUND | | | | | | | | | | |
| RESERVES Capital Works | 6,077,794 | 0 | 4,268,400 | 1,809,394 | | | | | | |
| LOANS Mullumbimby Water Treatment Plant Refurbishment | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| SECTION 64 PLAN S64 - Mullumbimby | 793,408.51 | | | 793,409 | | | | | | |
| S64 - Byron, Bang, Bruns, O/shrs | 1,066,125.44 | 260,400 | 1,333,200 | (6,675) | | | | | | |
| TOTAL WATER FUND | 7,937,328 | 260,400 | 5,601,600 | 2,596,128 | | | | | | |
| SEWER FUND | | | | | | | | | | |
| RESERVES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Works Plant Reserve | 3,453,246 896,179 | 3,244,600 0 | 6,395,000 0 | 302,846 896,179 | | | | | | |
| LOAN FUNDING Bioenergy Facility | 0 | 12,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 0 | | | | | | |
| SECTION 64 PLAN | | | | | | | | | | |
| S64 - Bangalow S64 - Byron, Mullum, Bruns, O/shrs | 2,451,258 6,420,675 | | 6,439,200 | 2,451,258 785,275 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL SEWER FUND | 13,221,358 | 16,048,400 | 24,834,200 | 4,435,558 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL ALL FUNDS | 71,954,932 | 73,468,800 | 111,925,900 | 33,497,870 | | | | | | |

2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 General Manager's Directorate Summary

| | Original Est | Adjustments | | Revised Est | Actual | |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-----------|------|
| | 1-Jul-21 | Prior | Revote | 30-Jun-22 | 30-Sep-21 | |
| Description | | to Revote | | | | Note |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| General Managers Program | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| People & Culture | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Transfer and State and Sta | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| General Managers Program | 343,600 | | 0 | 343,600 | 100,370 | |
| People & Culture | 47,000 | 0 | 0 | 47,000 | (550,545) | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 390,600 | 0 | 0 | 390,600 | (450,175) | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (390,600) | 0 | 0 | (390,600) | 450,175 | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (390,600) | 0 | 0 | (390,600) | 450,175 | |
| Capital Movements | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserves | 340,600 | 0 | 0 | 340,600 | 0 | |
| Transfer from Unexpended Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Loan income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Developer Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Loan Principal Repayments | | | | | | |
| Transfer To Reserves | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Capital Purchases | | | | | | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 340,600 | 0 | 0 | 340,600 | 0 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (50,000) | 0 | 0 | (50,000) | 450,175 | |

2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 Program: General Manager

| | Original Est | Adjustments | Dt. | Revised Est | Actual | |
|--|--------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|-----------|------|
| Description | 1-Jul-21 | Prior to Revote | Revote | 30-Jun-22 | 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Legal Fees Recovered | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Employee Costs - General Manager's Office | 1,075,400 | 0 | 0 | 1,075,400 | 275,447 | |
| Operational Costs | 137,100 | 0 | 0 | 137,100 | 8,599 | |
| Legal Services | 493,200 | 0 | 0 | 493,200 | 116,982 | |
| Legal Expenses | 200,000 | 0 | 0 | 200,000 | 112,163 | |
| Media and Communications | 107,600 | 0 | 0 | 107,600 | 4,604 | |
| Indirect Costs | (1,669,700) | 0 | 0 | (1,669,700) | (417,425) | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 343,600 | 0 | 0 | 343,600 | 100,370 | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (343,600) | 0 | 0 | (343,600) | (100,370) | |
| Capital Movements | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 143,600 0 | 0 | 0 | 143,600 0 | 0 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Transfer To Reserves | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 143,600 | 0 | 0 | 143,600 | 0 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (200,000) | 0 | 0 | (200,000) | (100,370) | |

| 2021/2022 Bud | get Review a | s at 30 Sep | tember 2 | 2021 | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|------|
| Pro | gram: Peopl | e & Culture | : | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Operating Grants - Human Resources | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| People and Culture Salaries Training and Development Workers Compensation Occupational Health & Safety Employee Leave Entitlements Superannuation Other Employee Costs Indirect Costs Total Operating Expenditure Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 778,200 385,300 700,000 78,700 4,838,900 2,819,600 (9,716,600) 47,000 (47,000) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 778,200 385,300 700,000 78,700 4,838,900 2,819,600 162,900 (9,716,600) 47,000 (47,000) | 199,099 54,394 138,149 44,625 708,736 652,991 92,056 (2,440,594) (550,545) 550,545 | |
| Capital Movements | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves | 197,000 | 0 | 0 | 197,000 | 0 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Transfer To Reserves | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 197,000 | 0 | 0 | 197,000 | 0 | 1 |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 150,000 | 0 | 0 | 150,000 | 550,545 | 1 |

2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 Corporate & Community Services Directorate Summary

Director: Vanessa Adams

| | Original Est | Adjustments | | Revised Est | Actual | |
|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----|
| | 1-Jul-21 | Prior | Revote | 30-Jun-22 | 30-Sep-21 | ١. |
| Description | | to Revote | | | | Ľ |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | l |
| Councillor Services | | 0 | 0 | ol | 0 | ı |
| General Purpose Revenues | 31.161.600 | 0 | (1,561,400) | 29.600.200 | 27,383,097 | 1 |
| Financial Services | 126,400 | 0 | (1,001,100) | 126,400 | 35.385 | |
| Information Services | 40.900 | 0 | (2,500) | 38,400 | 17.129 | |
| Governance Services | 40,900 | 0 | (2,500) | 36,400 600 | 604 | |
| | 1 9 | 0 | | | | |
| Community Development | 180,300 | - | 19,600 | 199,900 | 59,950 | |
| Sandhills | 1,751,800 | 0 | 0 | 1,751,800 | 333,459 | |
| Other Childrens Services | 436,100 | 0 | 0 | 436,100 | 101,545 | |
| Public Libraries | 114,000 | 0 | 0 | 114,000 | 0 | 1 |
| Total Operating Revenue | 33,811,100 | 0 | (1,543,700) | 32,267,400 | 27,931,170 | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Councillor Services | 1,238,900 | 0 | 6,700 | 1,245,600 | 653,841.15 | 1 |
| General Purpose Revenues | 1 , | 0 | 0,7.00 | 0 | 0.00 | |
| Financial Services | (2,208,900) | 0 | ő | (2,208,900) | (507,110.62) | |
| Information Services | 205,500 | 0 | (2,500) | 203,000 | 696,152.58 | |
| Governance Services | 169,300 | 0 | 8,600 | 177,900 | 688,291.25 | |
| | 1 ' 1 | - | , , | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | |
| Community Development | 3,718,300 | 0 | 34,100 | 3,752,400 | 831,353.64 | |
| Sandhills | 1,924,500 | 0 | 0 | 1,924,500 | 439,837.41 | |
| Other Childrens Services | 608,400 | 0 | 0 | 608,400 | 134,657.33 | |
| Public Libraries | 2,134,400 | 0 | 0 | 2,134,400 | 478,456.09 | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 7,790,400 | 0 | 46,900 | 7,837,300 | 3,415,479 | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 26,020,700 | 0 | (1,590,600) | 24,430,100 | 24,515,691 | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 26,020,700 | 0 | (1,590,600) | 24,430,100 | 24,515,691 | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | Γ |
| Add:- Capital Income | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves | 1,194,100 | 0 | 1,738,100 | 2,932,200 | 342,678 | 1 |
| Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ı |
| Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants | 1,033,300 | 0 | 0 | 1,033,300 | 150,566 | 1 |
| Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans | I ,, ol | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Loan income | ان ا | 0 | ő | ől | 0 | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | Ö | 0 | 0 | ő | 0 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure | | | | | | |
| | 370,000 | 0 | 0 | 270 000 | ^ | |
| Loan Principal Repayments | 379,900 | - | - | 379,900 | 0 000 | |
| Transfer To Reserves | 5,742,400 | 0 | 0 | 5,742,400 | 60,000 | |
| Transfer To Capital Grants and Contributions | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Transfer To Unexpended Loans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Capital Purchases | 77,500 | 0 | 0 | 77,500 | 2,000 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (3,972,400) | 0 | 1,738,100 | (2,234,300) | 431,244 | 1 |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 22,048,300 | 0 | 147,500 | 22,195,800 | 24,946,935 | 1 |

| 2021/2022 Budg | et Review as | at 30 Septe | ember 20 | 021 | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Prog | ram: Council | lor Services | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Income | | | | | | |
| Operating Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Operating Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Mayoral Expenses | 58,600 | 0 | 0 | 58,600 | 14,585 | |
| Councillor Expenses | 331,300 | 0 | 0 | 331,300 | 50,229 | |
| Other Civic Expenses | 301,600 | 0 | 3,100 | 304,700 | 282,264 | 1 |
| Governance Contributions | 248,400 | 0 | 3,600 | 252,000 | 232,988 | 1 |
| Mayors Discretionary Allowance | 3,900 | 0 | 0 | 3,900 | 0 | |
| Indirect Costs | 295,100 | 0 | 0 | 295,100 | 73,775 | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 1,238,900 | 0 | 6,700 | 1,245,600 | 653,841 | - |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (1,238,900) | 0 | (6,700) | (1,245,600) | (653,841) | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (1,238,900) | 0 | (6,700) | (1,245,600) | (653,841) | - |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves | 247,600 | 0 | 0 | 247,600 | 234,431 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 247,600 | 0 | 0 | 247,600 | 234,431 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (991,300) | 0 | (6,700) | (998,000) | (419,410) | |

| 2021/2022 Bud | get Review as | at 30 Septe | ember 20 | 021 | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| Progran | n: General Pur | pose Rever | nues | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 0-Jan-00 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Not |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| General Rates | 27,431,300 | 0 | 0 | 27,431,300 | 27,287,663 | |
| Abandonments - Pensioners (S. 575) | (420,000) | 0 | 0 | (420,000) | (367,195) | |
| Extra Charges General Rates | 61,300 | 0 | 0 | 61,300 | 44,668 | |
| Postponed Rates | (15,700) | 0 | 0 | (15,700) | (3,988) | |
| General Purpose Grants | 3,594,700 | 0 | (1,561,400) | 2,033,300 | 445,679 | 2 |
| Interest on Investments - Operating Funds | 410,000 | 0 | 0 | 410,000 | (48,731) | |
| Interest on Investments - Section 94 | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 25,000 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 31,161,600 | 0 | (1,561,400) | 29,600,200 | 27,383,097 | İ |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 31,161,600 | 0 | (1,561,400) | 29,600,200 | 27,383,097 | İ |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 31,161,600 | 0 | (1,561,400) | 29,600,200 | 27,383,097 | 1 |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves | 0 | 0 | 1,715,600 | 1,715,600 | 0 | 2 |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases | 5,375,100 | 0 | 0 | 5,375,100 0 | 0 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (5,375,100) | 0 | 1,715,600 | (3,659,500) | 0 | - |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 25,786,500 | 0 | 154,200 | 25,940,700 | 27,383,097 | ł |

| 2021/2022 Bud | get Review as | at 30 Septe | ember 20 | 021 | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Pro | gram: Financi | al Services | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Fees and Charges - Financial Services | 126,400 | 0 | 0 | 126,400 | 35,385 | |
| Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 126,400 | 0 | 0 | 126,400 | 35,385 | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Expenditure Control and Statutory Reporting | 950,800 | 0 | 0 | 950,800 | 177,294 | |
| Rates Control and Debt Recovery | 345,600 | 0 | 0 | 345,600 | 196,237 | |
| Debt Servicing Costs | 46,200 | 0 | 0 | 46,200 | 7,234 | |
| Indirect Costs | (3,551,500) | 0 | 0 | (3,551,500) | (887,875) | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | (2,208,900) | 0 | 0 | (2,208,900) | (507,111) | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 2,335,300 | 0 | 0 | 2,335,300 | 542,496 | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 2,335,300 | 0 | 0 | 2,335,300 | 542,496 | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments | 258,300 | 0 | 0 | 258,300 | 0 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (258,300) | 0 | 0 | (258,300) | 0 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 2,077,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,077,000 | 542,496 | |

| 2021/2022 Bud | get Review as | at 30 Septe | ember 20 | 021 | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|------|
| Prog | ram: Informat | ion Service | s | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Information Technology - Other Income | 2,500 | 0 | (2,500) | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Information Technology - Fees and Charges | 38,400 | 0 | 0 | 38,400 | 17,129 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 40,900 | 0 | (2,500) | 38,400 | 17,129 | İ |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Oncosts Software Maintenance Other Software Maintenance EDMS Hardware Maintenance Operating Expenses - IT and GIS Administration/Customer Service Records Management Non-Core Services IT Strategic Plan Actions Debt Servicing Indirect Costs Total Operating Expenditure Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 1,062,200 805,600 181,400 453,600 64,300 289,000 334,800 90,000 269,200 0 (3,344,600) 205,500 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (2,500) (2,500) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (2,500) | 1,062,200 803,100 181,400 453,600 64,300 289,000 334,800 90,000 269,200 0 (3,344,600) 203,000 | 263,911 755,551 54,559 130,186 22,235 85,880 69,709 20,683 129,587 0 (836,150) 696,153 | 3 |
| | (, , , , , | | | (, ,,,,,,, | | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments | 69,200 | 0 | 0 | 69,200 | 0 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 69,200 | 0 | 0 | 69,200 | 0 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (95,400) | 0 | 0 | (95,400) | (679,023) | 1 |

| 2021/2022 Budge | et Review as | at 30 Septe | ember 20 | 021 | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|------|
| Progr | am: Corpora | ite Services | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Fees and Charges - Administration Grants and Contributions Strategic Procurement Other - User Fees and Charges | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 600 0 | 0 0 600 0 | 0 0 604 0 | 4 |
| Total Operating Revenue | 0 | 0 | 600 | 600 | 604 | |
| Operating Expenditure Customer Service Corporate Governance Leasing Services Strategic Procurement Directorate - Corporate and Community Services Governance Insurance Premiums Risk Management - Operating Expenses Indirect Costs | 586,700 952,600 0 83,000 322,900 160,800 829,800 75,000 (2,841,500) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 600 0 0 0 8,000 | 586,700 952,600 0 83,600 322,900 160,800 829,800 83,000 (2,841,500) | 125,924 263,270 0 60,370 64,461 57,246 826,998 397 (710,375) | 4 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 169,300 | 0 | 8,600 | 177,900 | 688,291 | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (169,300) | 0 | (8,000) | (177,300) | (687,687) | 1 |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (169,300) | 0 | (8,000) | (177,300) | (687,687) | 1 |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 129,300 | 0 | 8,000 0 | 137,300 0 | 10,000 0 | 4 |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases | 60,000 | 0 | 0 | 60,000 0 | 60,000 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 69,300 | 0 | 8,000 | 77,300 | (50,000) | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (100,000) | 0 | 0 | (100,000) | (737,687) | |

| Operating Revenue | 2021/2022 Budge | | - | | JZ | | |
|--|---|-------------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| Description | Program: | - | • | ent | | | |
| Operating Revenue | Decembration. | | Prior | Revote | | | Not |
| Operating Grants - Community Development | Description | | to Revote | | | | NOL |
| Fees and Charges - Community Development | Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall 9,100 0 9,100 3,036 | Operating Grants - Community Development | o | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Mullum Civic Hall 37,700 0 0 37,700 4,489 Bwick Mem. Hall 13,000 0 0 13,000 8,024 Bwick Valley Com Centre 40,600 0 0 46,600 16,183 Stoth Golden Beach Community Centre 11,200 0 0 15,200 0 South Golden Beach Community Centre 11,200 0 0 42,400 0 42,400 0 42,400 0 11,200 5,098 Ocean Shores Community Centre earter 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 15,220 | | l ol | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | |
| Bwick Name | Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall | 9,100 | 0 | 0 | 9,100 | 3,036 | |
| Bwick Valley Com Centre | Mullum Civic Hall | 37,700 | 0 | 0 | 37,700 | 4,489 | |
| Suffolk Park Comm. Hall South Golden Beach Community Centre 11,200 0 0 11,200 0 0 12,400 0 0 13,200 0 0 0 14,200 0 0 0 14,200 0 0 0 14,200 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | B'wick Mem. Hall | 13,000 | 0 | 0 | 13,000 | 8,024 | |
| South Golden Beach Community Centre | B'wick Valley Com Centre | 40,600 | 0 | 0 | 40,600 | 16,183 | |
| Ocean Shores Community Centre GST Contribution 42,400 0 42,400 3,342 Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee 11,100 0 19,600 30,700 16,522 Mulliumbinity Pioneer Centre 0 0 0 0 0 0 Fotal Operating Revenue 180,300 0 19,600 199,900 59,550 Operating Expenditure 1,139,100 0 0 1,139,100 268,194 Community Development and Assistance 1,139,100 0 0 1,139,100 7,986 Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee 0 0 0 444,500 7,986 Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee 42,400 0 0 42,400 6,910 Community Wellbeing Projects 253,100 0 0 253,100 365 Syron Bay Senior Citizens Hall 9,100 0 0 0 0 0 Mulliumbinby Proiser Centre 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Byron Bay | Suffolk Park Comm. Hall | 15,200 | 0 | 0 | 15,200 | 0 | |
| Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space \$355 Committee | South Golden Beach Community Centre | 11,200 | 0 | 0 | 11,200 | 5,098 | |
| Multumbimby Pioneer Centre 0 0 0 0 0 0 248 angalow Heritage House S355 Committee 0 0 0 0 0 0 248 angalow Heritage House S355 Committee 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Ocean Shores Community Centre GST Contribution | 42,400 | 0 | 0 | 42,400 | 6,342 | |
| Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee 0 0 0 0 59,950 59,950 | Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee | 11,100 | 0 | 19,600 | 30,700 | 16,522 | 5 |
| Total Operating Revenue | Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Operating Expenditure | Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 246 | |
| Community Development and Assistance (Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program (A44,500 | otal Operating Revenue | 180,300 | 0 | 19,600 | 199,900 | 59,950 | |
| Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Bangalow Heirtage House S355 Committee | Community Development and Assistance | 1,139,100 | 0 | 0 | 1,139,100 | 268,194 | |
| Ocean Shores Community Centre 42,400 0 0 42,400 6,910 Community Wellbeing Projects 253,100 0 0 253,100 90,910 90,910 S355 Administration 0 0 0 0 9,100 2,448 Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre 0 0 0 0 0 0 Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee 11,100 0 34,100 45,200 9,647 Mullumbimby Civic Hall 37,700 0 0 37,700 30,628 Brunswick Memorial Hall 13,000 0 0 13,000 13,000 12,647 Suffolk Park Community Centre 40,600 0 0 15,200 2,669 15,200 0 11,200 6,722 3,760 0 11,200 6,722 3,760 0 11,200 6,722 3,760 0 11,200 0 11,200 6,722 3,762 0 11,200 0 11,200 6,722 3,762 0 <td< td=""><td>Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program</td><td>444,500</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>444,500</td><td>77,986</td><td></td></td<> | Community Buildings Maint - Special Rate Program | 444,500 | 0 | 0 | 444,500 | 77,986 | |
| Community Wellbeing Projects 253,100 0 0 253,100 90,910 3655 3555 Administration 0 0 0 0 0 3655 3606 3655 3606 3655 3606 3655 3606 3655 3606 3655 3606 3655 3606 3655 3606 3655 3606 3655 3666 36 | Bangalow Heritage House S355 Committee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| S355 Administration | Ocean Shores Community Centre | 42,400 | 0 | 0 | 42,400 | 6,910 | |
| Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall | Community Wellbeing Projects | 253,100 | 0 | 0 | 253,100 | 90,910 | |
| Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre 0 45,200 9,647 Mullumbimby Civic Hall 37,700 0 0 37,700 30,628 37,700 0 0 37,700 30,628 37,700 0 0 37,700 30,628 37,700 0 0 37,700 30,628 37,700 0 0 37,700 30,628 37,700 0 0 0 40,600 11,200 0 0 40,600 12,647 30,628 30,521 30,521 30,521 30,521 30,520 30,628 | S355 Administration | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 365 | |
| Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee 11,100 0 34,100 45,200 9,647 Mullumbimby Civic Hall 37,700 0 0 37,700 30,628 Brunswick Memorial Hall 13,000 0 0 13,000 13,211 Brunswick Valley Community Centre 40,600 0 0 40,600 12,647 Suffolk Park Community Hall 15,200 0 0 15,200 2,669 South Golden Beach 11,200 0 0 0 425,200 130,527 South Golden Beach 11,200 0 0 425,200 130,527 South Golden Beach 288,600 0 0 286,500 71,625 Indirect Costs 286,500 0 0 286,500 71,625 Indirect Costs 286,500 0 0 34,100 3,752,400 331,354 Indirect Costs 286,500 0 0 34,100 3,752,400 331,354 Indirect Costs 3,718,300 0 34,100 3,752,400 331,354 Indirect Costs 3,718,300 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Indirect Costs 3,718,300 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Indirect Costs 3,718,300 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Indirect Costs Indirect Costs 3,718,300 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Indirect Costs Indirect Costs 3,718,300 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Indirect Costs I | Byron Bay Senior Citizens Hall | 9,100 | 0 | 0 | 9,100 | 2,448 | |
| Mullumbimby Civic Hall 37,700 0 0 37,700 30,628 Brunswick Memorial Hall 13,000 0 0 13,000 13,211 Brunswick Valley Community Centre 40,600 0 0 0 40,600 12,647 Suffolk Park Community Hall 15,200 0 0 15,200 2,669 South Golden Beach 11,200 0 0 11,200 6,722 Section 356 Donations and Activities 425,200 0 0 425,200 130,527 Building Community Resilience 989,600 0 0 989,600 106,866 Indirect Costs 286,500 0 0 286,500 71,625 Fotal Operating Expenditure 3,718,300 0 34,100 3,752,400 831,354 Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Add: - Capital Income </td <td>Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> | Mullumbimby Pioneer Centre | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Brunswick Memorial Hall | Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee | 11,100 | 0 | 34,100 | 45,200 | 9,647 | 5 |
| Brunswick Valley Community Centre | Mullumbimby Civic Hall | 37,700 | 0 | 0 | 37,700 | 30,628 | |
| Suffolk Park Community Hall 15,200 0 0 15,200 2,669 South Golden Beach 11,200 0 0 11,200 6,722 Section 356 Donations and Activities 425,200 0 0 425,200 130,527 Building Community Resilience 989,600 0 0 989,600 106,866 Indirect Costs 286,500 0 0 286,500 71,625 Fotal Operating Expenditure 3,718,300 0 34,100 3,752,400 831,354 Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 14,500 0 | Brunswick Memorial Hall | 13,000 | 0 | 0 | 13,000 | 13,211 | 1 |
| South Golden Beach | Brunswick Valley Community Centre | 40,600 | 0 | 0 | 40,600 | 12,647 | 1 |
| Section 356 Donations and Activities | Suffolk Park Community Hall | 15,200 | 0 | 0 | 15,200 | 2,669 | |
| Building Community Resilience 989,600 0 0 989,600 106,866 286,500 0 0 286,500 71,625 71 | South Golden Beach | 11,200 | 0 | 0 | 11,200 | 6,722 | |
| Indirect Costs 286,500 0 0 286,500 71,625 Total Operating Expenditure 3,718,300 0 34,100 3,752,400 831,354 Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) 0 (14,500) (3,552,500) (771,403) Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (3,538,000) (3,538,000) (4,500) (4,500) (4,500) (4,500) Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | Section 356 Donations and Activities | 425,200 | 0 | 0 | 425,200 | 130,527 | 1 |
| Total Operating Expenditure 3,718,300 0 34,100 3,752,400 831,354 | Building Community Resilience | 989,600 | 0 | 0 | 989,600 | 106,866 | |
| Comparison Capital Cash Result - Surplus Capital Capit | Indirect Costs | 286,500 | 0 | 0 | 286,500 | 71,625 | |
| Capital Movements Capital Income C | Total Operating Expenditure | 3,718,300 | 0 | 34,100 | 3,752,400 | 831,354 | |
| Add:- Capital Income 592,900 0 14,500 607,400 96,247 Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves 592,900 0 14,500 607,400 96,247 Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions 0 0 0 0 0 0 Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants 989,600 0 0 989,600 106,866 Capital Grants and Contributions 0 0 0 0 0 Less:- Capital Expenditure 0 0 0 0 0 0 Less:- Capital Expenditure 0 </td <td>Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit)</td> <td>(3,538,000)</td> <td>0</td> <td>(14,500)</td> <td>(3,552,500)</td> <td>(771,403)</td> <td>1</td> | Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (3,538,000) | 0 | (14,500) | (3,552,500) | (771,403) | 1 |
| Capital Movements Add:- Capital Income Capital Income <t< td=""><td>Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)</td><td>(3,538,000)</td><td>0</td><td>(14,500)</td><td>(3,552,500)</td><td>(771,403)</td><td>1</td></t<> | Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (3,538,000) | 0 | (14,500) | (3,552,500) | (771,403) | 1 |
| Gransfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves 592,900 0 14,500 607,400 96,247 Gransfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions 0 0 0 0 0 0 Cransfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants 989,600 0 0 989,600 106,866 Capital Grants and Contributions 0 0 0 0 0 Less: - Capital Expenditure 0 0 0 0 0 0 Leaster to Reserves 304,500 0 0 0 304,500 | apital Movements | | | | | | |
| Fransfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves 592,900 0 14,500 607,400 96,247 Fransfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions 0 0 0 0 0 0 Crapital From Reserves - Unexpended Grants 989,600 0 0 989,600 106,866 Capital Grants and Contributions 0 0 0 0 0 Less: - Capital Expenditure 0 0 0 0 0 0 Loan Principal Repayments 0 | Add: Canital Income | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions 0 | • | 502 000 | م | 14 500 | 607 400 | 06 247 | 5 |
| Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants 989,600 0 0 989,600 106,866 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | 392,900 | | | 007,400 | 90,247 | " |
| Capital Grants and Contributions 0 0 0 0 0 Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments 0 </td <td></td> <td>989 600</td> <td></td> <td>~ l</td> <td>989 600</td> <td>106.866</td> <td></td> | | 989 600 | | ~ l | 989 600 | 106.866 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Capital Cash Result - Capital Cash Result - Capital Cash Result - Capital Cash Result - Capital Cash Result - Capital Cash Result - Capital Cash Result - | · | | - | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Capital Cash Result - Capital Cash Result - Capital Cash Result - Capital Cash Result - Capital Cash Result - Capital Cash Result - Capital Cash Result - Capital Cash Result - Capital Cash Result - Capital Cash Result - Capital Cash Resul | • | | [| | | | |
| Transfer to Reserves 304,500 0 0 304,500 0 Transfer To Capital Grants and Contributions 0 0 0 0 0 Capital Purchases 0 0 0 0 Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) 1,278,000 0 14,500 1,292,500 203,113 | | | | _ | _ | _ | |
| Gransfer To Capital Grants and Contributions 0 1,292,500 203,113 0 1,292,500 203,113 0 | | 0 | | - 1 | 0 | ŭ | 1 |
| Capital Purchases 0 0 0 0 0 Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) 1,278,000 0 14,500 1,292,500 203,113 | | | - | - 1 | | - | 1 |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) 1,278,000 0 14,500 1,292,500 203,113 | | 1 1 | - | - 1 | Ϋ́I | - | 1 |
| | Capital Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 200 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 | Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 1,278,000 | 0 | 14,500 | 1,292,500 | 203,113 | |
| | Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (2,260,000) | 0 | 0 | (2,260,000) | (568,291) | 1 |

| 2021/2022 Bud | get Review as | at 30 Septe | ember 20 | 021 | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| | Program: Sai | ndhills | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Sandhills Operating Grants Fees and Charges - Sandhills | 786,600 965,200 | 0 0 | 0 | 786,600 965,200 | 208,188 125,271 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 1,751,800 | 0 | 0 | 1,751,800 | 333,459 | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Sandhills - Salaries & Overheads Sandhills - Operating Expenses Indirect Costs | 5,000 1,744,000 175,500 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 5,000 1,744,000 175,500 | 0 395,853 43,875 | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 1,924,500 | 0 | 0 | 1,924,500 | 439,837 | 1 |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (172,700) | 0 | 0 | (172,700) | (106,378) | 1 |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (172,700) | 0 | 0 | (172,700) | (106,378) | |
| Capital Movements | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Capital Grants and Contributions | 77,500 0 | 0 | 0 | 77,500 0 | 2,000 0 | I |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer to Reserves Capital Purchases | 0 2,800 77,500 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 2,800 77,500 | 0 0 2,000 | I |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (2,800) | 0 | 0 | (2,800) | 0 | 1 |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (175,500) | 0 | 0 | (175,500) | (106,378) | |

(94,700)

(33,112)

Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit)

2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 **Program: Other Childrens Services** Original Est Adjustments Revised Est Actual 1-Jul-21 Prior Revote 30-Jun-22 30-Sep-21 Description to Revote Note Operating Revenue Grant Income - Byron Bay Services 115,300 115,300 19,520 0 0 0 0 Grant Income - Brunswick Heads Services Grant Income - Mullumbimby After School Care Operating Grants - Brunswick 22,111 13,866 83,100 83,100 0 41,400 41,400 0 0 46,048 196,300 196,300 **Total Operating Revenue** 436,100 0 436,100 101,545 **Operating Expenditure** Byron Bay OSHC 180,800 0 180,800 32,258 Brunswick Heads OSHC 148,100 0 0 148,100 36,161 0 Outside of School Hours Care 43,200 0 43,200 674 Mullumbimby OSHC 141,600 0 41.889 141,600 Support Services Costs Allocated 0 94,700 94,700 0 23,675 **Total Operating Expenditure** 608,400 0 0 608,400 134,657 (172,300) (172,300) (33,112) Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) 0 Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) (172,300) 0 (172,300) (33,112) 0 Capital Movements Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves 77,600 0 0 77,600 0 Less:- Capital Expenditure Transfer to Reserves 0 0 Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) 0 0 77.600 77,600

(94,700)

| 2021/2022 Budge | et Review as | at 30 Septe | ember 20 | 021 | |] |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|----------------------------------|------|
| Prog | gram: Library | y Services | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Operating Grants - Libraries | 114,000 | 0 | 0 | 114,000 | 0 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 114,000 | 0 | 0 | 114,000 | 0 | 1 |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Administration Expenses - Libraries Library Maintenance and Overheads Debt Servicing Indirect Costs | 1,444,600 302,500 277,000 110,300 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 1,444,600 302,500 277,000 110,300 | 361,150 89,731 0 27,575 | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 2,134,400 | 0 | 0 | 2,134,400 | 478,456 | - |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (2,020,400) | 0 | 0 | (2,020,400) | (478,456) | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (2,020,400) | 0 | 0 | (2,020,400) | (478,456) | İ |
| Capital Movements | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants Capital Grants and Contributions | 0 0 43,700 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 43,700 0 | 0 0 43,700 0 | I |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer to Reserves Transfer to Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Purchases | 121,600 | 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 121,600 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (77,900) | | 0 | (77,900) | 43,700 | 1 |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (2,098,300) | | 0 | (2,098,300) | (434,756) | |

2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 Infrastructure Services Directorate Summary

Director: Phil Holloway

| | Original Est | Adjustments | I | Revised Est | Actual |
|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| | 1-Jul-21 | Prior | Revote | 30-Jun-22 | 30-Sep-21 |
| Description | | to Revote | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | |
| Supervision & Administration | o | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Asset Management Planning | l ől | ől | ő | ől | 0 |
| Projects & Commercial Development | l ől | o o | ő | ő | 0 |
| Emergency Services | 212,000 | ol | ō | 212,000 | 10,543.85 |
| Depot Services and Fleet Management | 615,600 | o | 95,300 | 710,900 | 297,711.48 |
| Local Roads and Drainage | 4,169,700 | 0 | 0 | 4,169,700 | 665,257.31 |
| Roads and Traffic Authority | 861,000 | 0 | (155,000) | 706,000 | 430,000.00 |
| Open Spaces and Recreation | 788,700 | 0 | 96,000 | 884,700 | 113,914.61 |
| Quarries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Waste & Recycling Services | 13,211,100 | 0 | (186,400) | 13,024,700 | 9,185,673.83 |
| Cavanbah Centre | 371,500 | 0 | 0 | 371,500 | 23,500.28 |
| First Sun Holiday Park | 3,060,500 | 0 | 0 | 3,060,500 | 127,678.08 |
| Suffolk Park Holiday Park | 921,200 | 0 | 0 | 921,200 | 84,102.62 |
| Facilities Management | 861,500 | 0 | 0 | 861,500 | 133,040.50 |
| Total Operating Revenue | 25,072,800 | 0 | (150,100) | 24,922,700 | 11,071,423 |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | |
| Supervision & Administration | 233,600 | 0 | 0 | 233,600 | (42,140) |
| Asset Management Planning | 207,400 | 0 | 0 | 207,400 | 84,070 |
| Projects & Commercial Development | 405,400 | 0 | 0 | 405,400 | 88,799 |
| Emergency Services | 1,083,900 | 0 | (119,200) | 964,700 | 425,778 |
| Depot Services and Fleet Management | 3,400 | 0 | 0 | 3,400 | 260,879 |
| Local Roads and Drainage | 9,143,500 | 0 | 47,600 | 9,191,100 | 2,348,841 |
| Roads and Traffic Authority | 1,390,900 | 0 | (155,000) | 1,235,900 | 1,590,973 |
| Open Spaces and Recreation | 6,168,800 | 0 | 80,500 | 6,249,300 | 2,385,284 |
| Quarries | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 107 |
| Waste & Recycling Services | 11,141,800 | 0 | 179,500 | 11,321,300 | 2,249,557 |
| Cavanbah Centre | 743,000 | 0 | 0 | 743,000 | 251,862 |
| First Sun Holiday Park | 2,880,200 | 0 | 0 | 2,880,200 | 613,735 |
| Suffolk Park Holiday Park | 928,800 | 0 | 0 | 928,800 | 217,470 |
| Facilities Management | 2,754,300 | 0 | 122,500 | 2,876,800 | 1,307,732 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 37,185,000 | 0 | 155,900 | 37,340,900 | 11,782,946 |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (12,112,200) | 0 | (306,000) | (12,418,200) | (711,524) |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (12,112,200) | 0 | (306,000) | (12,418,200) | (711,524) |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves | 34,319,600 | 0 | 2,429,200 | 36,748,800 | 3,791,095 |
| Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 2,287,500 | 0 | 712,800 | 3,000,300 | 825,774 |
| Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants | 916,800 | 0 | 4,511,100 | 5,427,900 | 87,709 |
| Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans | 948,400 | 0 | 0 | 948,400 | 143,273 |
| Loan Income | 1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 | 0 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 26,872,400 | 0 | 223,700 | 27,096,100 | 31,016 |
| Developer Contributions Sale of Assets | 0 | 1,057,500 | 0 | 1,057,500 | 192 |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure | | | | | |
| Loan Principal Repayments | 995,900 | 0 | 0 | 995,900 | n |
| Transfer To Reserves | 20,252,600 | 1,057,500 | (58,600) | 21,251,500 | 9,203,920 |
| Transfer to Unexpended Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Transfer to Unexpended Loans | Ö | o o | ől | ő | 0 |
| Capital Purchases | 49,216,800 | o | 7,505,300 | 56,722,100 | 9,106,186 |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (3,620,600) | (1,057,500) | 430,100 | (3,190,500) | (13,431,047) |
| i ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' | | | l. | | |

| 2021/2022 Bud | lget Review as | at 30 Septe | ember 202 | 21 | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----|
| Program | : Supervision 8 | & Administr | ation | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | No |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Directorate - Construction and Maintenance Asset Management Open Space & Recreation - Salaries & Oncosts | 606,100 294,200 668,900 | 0 | 0 0 | 606,100 294,200 668,900 | 176,926 54,293 106,260 | |
| Depot Services and Management Design and Survey Other Operating Expenses | 408,000 572,400 183,000 | 0 | 0 | 408,000 572,400 183,000 | 34,346 146,394 64,392 | |
| Indirect Costs | (2,499,000) | 0 | ő | (2,499,000) | (624,750) | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 233,600 | 0 | 0 | 233,600 | (42,140) | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (233,600) | 0 | 0 | (233,600) | 42,140 | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (233,600) | 0 | 0 | (233,600) | 42,140 | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 233,600 | 0 | 0 | 233,600 | 0 | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Capital Purchases | o | 0 | ō | 0 | 0 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 233,600 | 0 | 0 | 233,600 | 0 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42,140 | |

| 2021/2022 Budg | get Review as | at 30 Septe | ember 202 | 21 | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| Program: | Asset Manag | ement Plan | ning | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Not |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Section 94 Expenses | 167,400 | 0 | 0 | 167,400 | 38,058 | |
| Other Asset Management Planning Costs | 125,600 | 0 | 0 | 125,600 | 52,948 | |
| Asset Management Planning | 536,800 | 0 | 0 | 536,800 | 113,499 | |
| Asset Management Software Indirect Costs | 60,500 (682,900) | ال | 0 | 60,500 (682,900) | 50,290 (170,725) | |
| indirect Costs | (662,900) | ا | ď | (002,900) | (170,725) | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 207,400 | 0 | 0 | 207,400 | 84,070 | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (207,400) | 0 | 0 | (207,400) | (84,070) | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (207,400) | 0 | 0 | (207,400) | (84,070) | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves | 40.000 | 0 | o | 40.000 | 0 | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 167,400 | 0 | 0 | 167,400 | 38,058 | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Sale of Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 192 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Loan Principal Repayments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Transfer To Reserves | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Capital Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 207,400 | o | 0 | 207,400 | 38,250 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (45,820) | |

| 2021/2022 Bud | get Review as | at 30 Septe | ember 202 | 21 | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----|
| | jects & Comn | - | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | No |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Projects & Commercial Development | 289,900 | 0 | 0 | 289,900 | 66,924 | |
| Other Projects & Commercial Development Expenses | 28,000 | 0 | 0 | 28,000 | 0 | |
| Indirect Costs | 87,500 | 0 | 0 | 87,500 | 21,875 | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 405,400 | 0 | 0 | 405,400 | 88,799 | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (405,400) | 0 | 0 | (405,400) | (88,799) | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (405,400) | 0 | 0 | (405,400) | (88,799) | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Capital Grants and Contributions Sale of Assets | 170,900 0 0 | 0 0 0 1,057,500 | 0 0 0 0 | 170,900 0 0 1,057,500 | 42,947 0 0 0 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases | 0 0 170,900 | 0 1,057,500 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 1,057,500 170,900 | 0 0 42,947 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (405,400) | 0 | 0 | (405,400) | (88,799) | |

| 2021/2022 Budge | et Review as | at 30 Septe | ember 202 | 21 | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|------|
| Progra | am: Emergei | ncy Services | 5 | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Operating Grants Other Income Operating Grants | 150,000 62,000 0 | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | 150,000 62,000 0 | 0 10,544 0 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 212,000 | 0 | 0 | 212,000 | 10,544 | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Contributions Telephone Calls Telephone Rental Vehicle Petrol and Oil Vehicle Maintenance and Repairs Operating Expenses Combined Local Emergency Management Committee (LEM State Emergency Services Flood Mitigation Indirect Costs Total Operating Expenditure Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 505,000 12,000 10,000 30,000 45,000 150,000 32,000 0 122,000 177,900 1,083,900 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (119,200) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (119,200) | 385,800 12,000 10,000 30,000 45,000 150,000 32,000 0 122,000 177,900 964,700 | 289,410 1,181 2,666 3,070 11,583 57,717 0 15,675 44,475 425,778 | 6 |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (871,900) | 0 | 119,200 | (752,700) | (415,234) | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Capital Grants and Contributions | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Capital Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (892) | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 892 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (871,900) | 0 | 119,200 | (752,700) | (414,342) | |

| 2021/2022 Bud | get Review as | at 30 Septe | ember 202 | 21 | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|----|
| Program | : Depot & Fle | et Manager | nent | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | No |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Depot Services - Fees and Charges - External | 5,600 | 0 | 0 | 5,600 | 0 | |
| Fleet Management - Contributions | 280,000 | 0 | 0 | 280,000 | 34,910 | |
| Depot Services - Fees and Charges - Internal | 330,000 | 0 | 95,300 | 425,300 | 82,882 | 7 |
| Fleet Management - Fees and Charges | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 179,920 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 615,600 | 0 | 95,300 | 710,900 | 297,711 | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | - |
| Depot Operating Expenses | 763,000 | o | 0 | 763,000 | 195,044 | |
| Fleet Management Operating Expenses | 114,000 | 0 | 0 | 114,000 | (5,306) | |
| Plant Running Expense (Ausfleet) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80,512 | |
| Plant Running Expense Control | 1,750,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,750,000 | 516,847 | |
| Fleet Management - Fees and Charges | (3,200,000) | 0 | 0 | (3,200,000) | (670,318) | |
| Indirect Costs - Fleet Management | 576,400 | 0 | 0 | 576,400 | 144,100 | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 3,400 | 0 | 0 | 3,400 | 260,879 | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 612,200 | 0 | 95,300 | 707,500 | 36,832 | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 612,200 | 0 | 95,300 | 707,500 | 36,832 | 1 |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves | 1,014,000 | 0 | 1,319,900 | 2,333,900 | 0 | 7 |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Transfer To Reserves | 612,200 | o | 95,300 | 707,500 | 0 | 7 |
| Capital Purchases | 1,014,000 | Ö | 1,319,900 | 2,333,900 | 0 | 7 |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (612,200) | 0 | (95,300) | (707,500) | 0 | 1 |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36,832 | 1 |

| 2021/2022 Bud | _ | - | | 21 | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| Progra | Original Est | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | No |
| Operating Revenue | | 10 1101010 | | | | -110 |
| • = | 55.000 | | | 55.000 | | |
| Operating Grants Paid Parking Income | 55,000 3,150,000 | 0 | 0 | 55,000 3.150.000 | 0 241,192 | |
| Stormwater Management Service Charge | 306,000 | 0 | 0 | 306,000 | 305,749 | |
| Coupon Parking Resident Stickers | 560,000 | 0 | 0 | 560,000 | 117,480 | |
| Fees and Charges | 3,700 | 0 | 0 | 3.700 | 117,400 | |
| Private Works Income | 30,000 | 0 | ő | 30,000 | 0 | |
| Pay Parking - Council/TfNSW | 65,000 | ŏ | ő | 65,000 | 699 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 4,169,700 | 0 | 0 | 4,169,700 | 665,257 | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Urban Drainage Maintenance - Planned | 729,000 | 0 | 0 | 729,000 | 203,947 | |
| Urban Drainage Maintenance - Unplanned | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40,955 | |
| Rural Drainage Maintenance - Planned | 320,000 | 0 | 0 | 320,000 | 50,471 | 1 |
| Jrban Roads Maintenance - Planned | 578,000 | 0 | 0 | 578,000 | 158,980 | |
| Jrban Roads Cleaning - Planned | 330,000 | 0 | 0 | 330,000 | 60,667 | 1 |
| ighting - Planned | 376,600 | 0 | 0 | 376,600 | 323,082 | |
| CCTV | 28,000 | 0 | 0 | 28,000 | 8,608 | |
| Sealed Rural Roads - Planned | 1,178,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,178,000 | 248,315 | |
| Insealed Rural Roads - Planned | 468,900 | 0 | 0 | 468,900 | 175,141 | |
| Bridge Maintenance - Planned | 55,400 | 0 | 0 | 55,400 | 838 | |
| ootpaths - Planned | 80,000 | 0 | 0 | 80,000 | 57,698 | |
| Sign Maintenance - Planned | 215,000 | 0 | 0 | 215,000 | 41,635 | |
| Private Works | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 3,007 | |
| Paid Parking Expenses | 1,020,400 | 0 | 0 | 1,020,400 | 77,887 | |
| Other Expenses - Planned | 673,400 | 0 | 47,600 | 721,000 | 240,309 | 8 |
| Debt Servicing Costs | 309,100 | 0 | 0 | 309,100 | (2,000) | |
| ndirect Costs | 2,631,700 | 0 | 0 | 2,631,700 | 657,925 | |
| Byron Bay Stormwater Drainage Maintenance | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 1,377 | |
| Brunswick Heads Paid Parking | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 0 | |
| Pay Parking - Council/TfNSW | 65,000 | 0 | 47.600 | 65,000 | 0 | |
| Fotal Operating Expenditure Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 9,143,500 (4,973,800) | 0 | 47,600 (47,600) | 9,191,100 (5,021,400) | 2,348,841 (1,683,584) | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (4,973,800) | 0 | (47,600) | (5,021,400) | (1,683,584) | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | (4,570,000) | - | (47,000) | (0,021,400) | (1,000,004) | |
| | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income | 8,981,900 | 0 | 212.600 | 0.404.500 | 264.263.91 | _ ا |
| Fransfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves | | | | 9,194,500 | | 8 |
| Fransfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 1,503,800 | 0 | 410,000 | 1,913,800 | 465,326.17 | 8 |
| Fransfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants | 628,200 | | 4,061,100 | 4,689,300 | 55,937.30 | 8 |
| Fransfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans Loan income | 647,300 | 0 | 0 | 647,300 | 143,273 | |
| oan income Capital Grants and Contributions | 25,120,700 | 0 | (1,184,000) | 23,936,700 | 0.00 | 8 |
| · | 23,120,700 | ٥ | (1,104,000) | 23,930,700 | 0.00 | ° |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure | 550 000 | | | 550,000 | _ | |
| Loan Principal Repayments | 552,900 | 0 | 0 | 552,900 | 0 007 | |
| Fransfer To Reserves | 5,973,000 | 0 | 0 | 5,973,000 | 2,007 | |
| Fransfer to Unexpended Grants Fransfer to Unexpended Loans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Transfer to Unexpended Loans Capital Purchases | 32,963,500 | 0 | 3,447,200 | 36,410,700 | 7,465,124.47 | 8 |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (2,607,500) | 0 | 52,500 | (2,555,000) | (6,538,331) | |
| | , , | | ŕ | , , , , | | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (7,581,300) | 0 | 4,900 | (7,576,400) | (8,221,915) | |

| 2021/2022 B | udget Review as | at 30 Septe | mber 202 | 21 | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|------------------|
| | Program: F | RMS | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| External Contributions | 861,000 | 0 | (155,000) | 706,000 | 430,000 | 9 |
| Total Operating Revenue | 861,000 | 0 | (155,000) | 706,000 | 430,000 | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Regional Road 306 - Planned Regional Roads 545 - Planned Regional Roads 679 - Planned Regional Roads 689 - Planned Indirect Costs Natural Disaster February 2020 Natural Disaster 2020 Bush Fires Natural Disaster December 2020 Natural Disaster March 2021 Total Operating Expenditure Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 241,600 443,400 122,700 53,300 529,900 0 0 1,390,900 (529,900) | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | (81,200) (26,800) (25,000) (22,000) 0 0 0 (155,000) | 160,400 416,600 97,700 31,300 529,900 0 0 1,235,900 (529,900) | 32,945 335,532 37,788 94,092 132,475 23,983 0 16,428 917,729 1,590,973 (1,160,973) | 9 9 9 9 |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Capital Grants and Contributions | 0 360,000 | 0 | 0 7,700 | 0 367,700 | 0 31,016 | 9 |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Transfer to Unexpended Grants Capital Purchases | 0 0 360,000 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 7,700 | 0 0 0 367,700 | 0 0 0 31,016 | 9 |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (529,900) | 0 | 0 | (529,900) | (1,160,973) | |

| 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 Program: Open Space and Recreation | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| Program | Original Est | Adjustments Prior | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | | |
| Description | | to Revote | | | <u> </u> | Note | |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Community - Licence Fees - Temporary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Operational - Licence Fees - Temporary | 10,000 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 3,068 | | |
| Crown - Licence Fees Temporary Use | 15,000 | 0 | 0 | 15,000 | 3,249 | | |
| Other - Licence Fees - Access | 58,000 | 0 | 0 | 58,000 | 12,990 | | |
| Tyagarah Aerodrome | 83,000 | 0 | 0 | 83,000 | 32,011 | | |
| Operating Grants User Charges - Sportsfield Income | 234,800 10,900 | 0 | 96,000 | 330,800 10,900 | 0 1,246 | 10 | |
| User Charges - Tennis Court Income | 2,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 1,240 | | |
| Other User Charges | 130,000 | 0 | 0 | 130,000 | 0 | | |
| Cemetery Fees and Charges | 245,000 | 0 | 0 | 245,000 | 61,350 | | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 788,700 | | 96,000 | 884,700 | 113,915 | | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operational Lease/Rental Contracts | 13,700 | 0 | 0 | 13,700 | 0 | | |
| Streets and Parks - Planned Parks & Reserves Maintenance Council | 390,200 | 0 | (35,000) | 390,200 | 97,551 | 40 | |
| Parks & Reserves Maintenance Council Parks & Reserves Maintenance Crown | 1,823,700 186,500 | 0 | (42,500) | 1,788,700 144,000 | 518,723 62,870 | 10 10 | |
| Tennis Court Maintenance | 1,800 | 0 | (42,500) | 1,800 | 13,773 | '0 | |
| Byron Bay Recreational Sports Fields | 110,000 | ő | (3,000) | 107,000 | 34,021 | 10 | |
| New Brighton Sports Fields | 22,500 | 0 | 0 | 22,500 | 7,611 | | |
| Suffolk Park Sports Fields | 46,000 | 0 | (1,500) | 44,500 | 38,881 | 10 | |
| Bangalow Sports Fields Mullumbimby Recreational Sports Fields | 115,000 37,000 | 0 | (3,000) | 112,000 35,500 | 47,486 7,920 | 10 10 | |
| Mullumbimby Pine Avenue Sports Fields | 42,000 | 0 | (1,500) (1,500) | 40.500 | 22,969 | 10 | |
| Eureka - Soccer - Crown | 0 | ő | (1,000) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Brunswick Heads Sports Fields | 80,000 | 0 | (3,000) | 77,000 | 30,349 | 10 | |
| Open Space & Recreation Projects | 94,600 | 0 | 185,500 | 280,100 | 2,207 | 10 | |
| Shara Boulevard | 45,000 | 0 | (2,000) | 43,000 | 21,528 | 10 | |
| Above & Beyond Program Cavanbah Centre Sportfields | 24,800 164,000 | 0 | (12,000) | 24,800 152,000 | 407 0 | 10 | |
| Parks - Other Expenses | 397,300 | ő | (12,000) | 397,300 | 225,652 | '" | |
| Bushfire Hazard Reduction | 33,000 | 0 | 0 | 33,000 | 2,833 | | |
| Cont to Surf Life Saving - Non Inco Crown Res Plan | 600,000 | 0 | 0 | 600,000 | 756,635 | | |
| Beach Maintenance | 65,000 | 0 | 0 | 65,000 | 19,518 | | |
| Natural Disaster Works Byron Bay Cemetery | 49,200 | 0 | 0 | 49,200 | 0 18,705 | | |
| Mullumbimby Cemetery | 152,000 | 0 | ő | 152,000 | 41,949 | | |
| Clunes Cemetery | 22,000 | ő | ő | 22,000 | 6,993 | | |
| Bangalow Cemetery | 58,900 | 0 | 0 | 58,900 | 22,018 | | |
| Debt Servicing Costs | 36,900 | 0 | 0 | 36,900 | 8,550 | | |
| Indirect Costs Aerodrome Costs | 1,172,200 | 0 | 0 | 1,172,200 | 293,050 | | |
| Bush Regeneration Team | 103,500 282,000 | 0 | 0 | 103,500 282,000 | 33,641 49,442 | | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 6,168,800 | 0 | 80,500 | 6,249,300 | 2,385,284 | | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (5,380,100) | 0 | 15,500 | (5,364,600) | (2,271,369) | | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (5,380,100) | 0 | 15,500 | (5,364,600) | (2,271,369) | | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | (0,000,100) | | 10,000 | (5,354,555) | (=,=: 1,000) | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves | 2,679,200 | 0 | 300,000 | 2,979,200 | 805,057.75 | 10 | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 566,200 | 0 | 50,000 | 616,200 | 322,390 | _ | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants | 72,500 | Ö | 450,000 | 522,500 | 31,771 | 10 | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans | 24,800 | 0 | 0 | 24,800 | 0 | | |
| Loan income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 1,299,600 | 0 | 1,400,000 | 2,699,600 | 0 | 10 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Loan Principal Repayments | 97,800 | 0 | 0 | 97,800 | 0 | | |
| Transfer To Reserves | 75,000 | 0 | 32,500 | 107,500 | 16,239 | 10 | |
| Transfer to Unexpended Grants Capital Purchases | 3,399,800 | 0 | 0 2,110,500 | 5,510,300 | 0 1,134,141 | 10 | |
| • | | | | | | '" | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 1,069,700 | 0 | 57,000 | 1,126,700 | 8,839 | | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (4,310,400) | 0 | 72,500 | (4,237,900) | (2,262,530) | İ | |

| 2021/2022 Bud | dget Review as | at 30 Septe | ember 202 | 21 | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| | Program: Q | uarry | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Not |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Quarry Income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Myocum Quarry Operating Expenses | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 107 | |
| Indirect Costs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 107 | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (100,000) | 0 | 0 | (100,000) | (107) | 1 |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (100,000) | 0 | 0 | (100,000) | (107) | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 100,000 | 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 1 |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (107) | 1 |

| 2021/2022 Bud | get Review as | at 30 Septe | ember 202 | 21 | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---|---|--|----------|
| Prog | gram: Waste 8 | & Recycling | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Operating Grants Fees and Charges - Domestic Collection & Disposal Charges - External Users Collection & Disposal Charges - Internal Users Other Income Waste Disposal Charges - External Customers | 55,500 5,618,600 2,868,800 390,200 50,700 4,227,300 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 (168,800) 0 0 (17,600) | 55,500 5,618,600 2,700,000 390,200 50,700 4,209,700 | (2,873) 5,695,234 2,675,269 97,551 12,518 707,974 | 11 |
| Total Operating Revenue | 13,211,100 | 0 | (186,400) | 13,024,700 | 9,185,674 | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Indirect Costs - Internal Charge Myocum Landfill Myocum Transfer Station Kerbside Collection Other Expenditure Indirect Costs Debt Servicing Costs | 482,600 450,000 4,828,300 4,169,700 722,400 382,600 106,200 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 162,000 0 0 17,500 0 | 482,600 612,000 4,828,300 4,169,700 739,900 382,600 106,200 | 120,650 157,356 792,429 930,374 160,774 95,650 (7,675) | 11 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 11,141,800 | 0 | 179,500 | 11,321,300 | 2,249,557 | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 2,069,300 | 0 | (365,900) | 1,703,400 | 6,936,117 | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 2,069,300 | 0 | (365,900) | 1,703,400 | 6,936,117 | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans Loan income Capital Grants and Contributions Sale of Assets | 15,434,100 0 81,400 0 0 5,500 | 0 | 277,700 200,000 0 0 0 0 | 15,711,800 200,000 81,400 0 5,500 | 2,338,262 0 0 0 0 0 | 11 11 |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Transfer to Unexpended Grants Transfer to Unexpended Loans | 148,400 13,211,100 | 0 | 0 (186,400) 0 | 148,400 13,024,700 0 | 0 9,185,674 0 | 11 |
| Capital Purchases | 4,230,800 | 0 | 298,200 | 4,529,000 | 88,706 | 11 |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (2,069,300) | 0 | 365,900 | (1,703,400) | (6,936,117) | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| 2021/2022 Budg | et Review as | at 30 Septe | ember 202 | 21 | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|------|
| Prog | gram: Cavank | oah Centre | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Multipurpose Centre Room Hire Charges Multipurpose Centre Court 1 Hire Charges Multipurpose Centre Court 2 Hire Charges Multipurpose Centre Other Charges Multipurpose Centre Other Income Sportsfields User Charges | 103,900 46,400 39,700 181,500 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 103,900 46,400 39,700 181,500 0 | 6,517 2,132 1,189 16,745 0 (3,082) | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 371,500 | 0 | 0 | 371,500 | 23,500 | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Multipurpose Centre Management Costs Multipurpose Centre Building Maintenance Multipurpose Centre Operational Costs Various Grounds Maintenance Debt Servicing Indirect Costs | 364,800 22,300 109,200 9,000 58,000 179,700 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 364,800 22,300 109,200 9,000 58,000 179,700 | 107,602 17,415 57,699 24,812 (590) 44,925 | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 743,000 | 0 | 0 | 743,000 | 251,862 | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (371,500) | 0 | 0 | (371,500) | (228,362) | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (371,500) | 0 | 0 | (371,500) | (228,362) | |
| Capital Movements | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 280,300 50,100 | 0 | 0 | 280,300 50,100 | 29,741 (0) | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Capital Purchases | 55,800 330,400 | 0 | 0 | 55,800 330,400 | 0 29,741 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (55,800) | 0 | 0 | (55,800) | 0 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (427,300) | 0 | 0 | (427,300) | (228,362) | |

| 2021/2022 Bud | dget Review as | at 30 Septe | ember 202 | 21 | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Prog | ram: First Sun | Holiday Par | rk | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| First Sun Accommodation Income First Sun Sundry Income | 3,039,400 21,100 | 0 0 | 0 | 3,039,400 21,100 | 124,400 3,278 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 3,060,500 | 0 | 0 | 3,060,500 | 127,678 | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses - First Sun Caravan Park Debt Servicing Costs | 1,478,600 | 0 | 0 | 1,478,600 | 263,335 0 | |
| Indirect Costs | 1,401,600 | 0 | 0 | 1,401,600 | 350,400 | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 2,880,200 | 0 | 0 | 2,880,200 | 613,735 | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 180,300 | 0 | 0 | 180,300 | (486,057) | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 180,300 | 0 | 0 | 180,300 | (486,057) | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 286,000 | 0 | 0 | 286,000 | 16,772 | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans Loan income | 1,500,000 | | 0 0 0 | 1,500,000 | 0 0 0 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves | 0 180,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 180,300 | 0 | |
| Capital Purchases | 1,786,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,786,000 | 16,772 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (180,300) | 0 | 0 | (180,300) | 0 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (486,057) | |

| 2021/2022 Bud | dget Review as | at 30 Septe | ember 202 | 21 | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|--|
| Program: Suffolk Park Holiday Park | | | | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note | |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Suffolk Park Accommodation Income Suffolk Park Sundry Income | 891,800 29,400 | 0 | 0 0 | 891,800 29,400 | 78,991 5,111 | | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 921,200 | 0 | 0 | 921,200 | 84,103 | | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenses - Suffolk Park Debt Servicing Costs | 762,300 0 | 0 | 0 | 762,300 0 | 175,845 0 | | |
| Indirect Costs | 166,500 | 0 | 0 | 166,500 | 41,625 | | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 928,800 | 0 | 0 | 928,800 | 217,470 | | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (7,600) | 0 | 0 | (7,600) | (133,368) | | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (7,600) | 0 | 0 | (7,600) | (133,368) | | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 148,600 0 | 0 | 154,000 0 | 302,600 0 | 15,765 0 | 12 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Capital Purchases | 141,000 | 0 | 154,000 | 295,000 | 15,765 | 12 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 7,600 | 0 | 0 | 7,600 | 0 | | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (133,368) | | |

| 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 Program: Facilities Management | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|--|
| Progi | | | nt | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note | |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | | |
| . • | 400.000 | | | 100.000 | 54 404 | | |
| Community - Lease/ Rental Agreements Community - User Fees and Charges | 190,600 121,200 | 0 0 | 0 | 190,600 121,200 | 51,401 3,279 | | |
| Operational - Lease/ Rental Agreements | 205,400 | | 0 | 205,400 | 56,000 | | |
| Crown - Lease/ Rental Agreements | 203,200 | | ő | 203,200 | 4.488 | | |
| Crown - User Fees and Charges | 121,200 | l ol | Ö | 121,200 | 11,923 | | |
| Other - Lease/ Rental Agreements | 19,900 | 0 | 0 | 19,900 | 5,950 | | |
| Grants & Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 861,500 | 0 | 0 | 861,500 | 133,041 | | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Property Management | 30,000 | 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 276 | | |
| Council Administration Centre Operations | 509,800 | 0 | 0 | 509,800 | 194,788 | | |
| Byron Pool | 425,300 | 0 | 0 | 425,300 | 39,985 | | |
| Mullumbimby Pool Other Property Expenses | 434,000 30,000 | 0 0 | 50,000 | 484,000 | 191,037 | 13 | |
| Other Property Expenses Countrylink Building, Byron Bay | 30,000 | | 0 | 30,000 | 153 6,044 | | |
| Council Administration Building Mntnce Projects | 60.100 | | ő | 60.100 | 33,802 | | |
| Debt Servicing | 152,200 | ان ا | ő | 152,200 | 5,658 | | |
| Indirect Costs | (334,600) | 0 | 0 | (334,600) | (83,650) | | |
| Community - Maintenance - Preventative | 58,500 | 0 | 0 | 58,500 | 10,752 | | |
| Community - Maintenance - Unplanned | 111,100 | 0 | 0 | 111,100 | 57,531 | | |
| Community - Services | 25,000 | 0 | 0 | 25,000 | 6,454 | | |
| Community - Fees and Charges | 212,700 | 0 0 | 0 | 212,700 | 161,951 | | |
| Operational - Maintenance - Preventative Operational - Maintenance - Unplanned | 2,500 6,000 | | 0 | 2,500 6,000 | 0 | | |
| Crown - Maintenance - Unplanned | 32,200 | | o o | 32.200 | 5,192 | | |
| Other Lease/Rental Contracts | 26,600 | l ől | ő | 26,600 | 18,573 | | |
| Administration Costs | 3,400 | 0 | 0 | 3,400 | 0 | | |
| Former Mullumbimby Hospital | 346,300 | 0 | 0 | 346,300 | 63,701 | | |
| Former Byron Hospital | 80,300 | 0 | 0 | 80,300 | 25,851 | | |
| Public Toilets Council | 304,700 | 0 | 0 | 304,700 | 271,257 | | |
| Public Toilets Crown | 238,200 | 0 | 72,500 | 310,700 | 298,376 | 13 | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 2,754,300 | 0 | 122,500 | 2,876,800 | 1,307,732 | | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (1,892,800) | 0 | (122,500) | (2,015,300) | (1,174,691) | | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | (1,892,800) | | (122,500) | (2,015,300) | (1,174,691) | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves | 4,951,000 | l ol | 165,000 | 5,116,000 | 278,285 | 13 | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 4,951,000 | | 52,800 | 52,800 | 276,263 | 13 | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants | 134,700 | | 0 | 134,700 | 0 | | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans | 276,300 | 0 | 0 | 276,300 | 0 | | |
| Loan income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 86,600 | 0 | 0 | 86,600 | 0 | | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Loan Principal Repayments | 141,000 | 0 | 0 | 141,000 | 0 | | |
| Transfer To Reserves | 201,000 | 0 | 0 | 201,000 | 0 | | |
| Capital Purchases | 4,820,400 | 0 | 167,800 | 4,988,200 | 282,864 | 13 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 286,200 | 0 | 50,000 | 336,200 | (4,580) | | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (1,606,600) | 0 | (72,500) | (1,679,100) | (1,179,271) | | |

2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 Sustainable Environment & Economy Directorate Summary

Director: Shannon Burt

| | Original Est | Adjustments | D4- | Revised Est | Actual | |
|--|--------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------|
| Description | 1-Jul-21 | Prior to Revote | Revote | 30-Jun-22 | 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Bootiption | | 10 1101010 | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Development & Certification | 2,157,000 | 0 | 89,000 | 2,246,000 | 924,193 | |
| Land & Natural Environment | 245,800 | 0 | 31,600 | 277,400 | 92,407 | |
| Environmental Health Services | 2,396,900 | 0 | 0 | 2,396,900 | 668,489 | |
| Economic Development | 10,800 | 0 | 0 | 10,800 | (5,236) | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 4,810,500 | 0 | 120,600 | 4,931,100 | 1,679,853 | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Development & Certification | 5,537,600 | 0 | 50,000 | 5,587,600 | 1,424,498 | |
| Land & Natural Environment | 3,636,200 | 0 | (52,300) | 3,583,900 | 749,943 | |
| Environmental Health Services | 3,165,500 | 0 | 0 | 3,165,500 | 719,977 | |
| Economic Development | 721,000 | 0 | 0 | 721,000 | 156,924 | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 13,060,300 | 0 | (2,300) | 13,058,000 | 3,051,342 | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (8,249,800) | 0 | 122,900 | (8,126,900) | (1,371,490) | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (8,249,800) | 0 | 122,900 | (8,126,900) | (1,371,490) | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves | 2,026,500 | 0 | (61,600) | 1,964,900 | 142,609 | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 14,900 | | 0 | 14,900 | 0 | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants | 503,800 | 0 | (21,100) | 482,700 | 4,378 | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 969,100 | 0 | 0 | 969,100 | 704,895 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Transfer To Reserves | 1,530,000 | 0 | 40,000 | 1,570,000 | 1,205,124 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 1,984,300 | 0 | (122,700) | 1,861,600 | (353,243) | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (6,265,500) | 0 | 200 | (6,265,300) | (1,724,732) | |

| 2021/2022 Budg | et Review a | as at 30 Se | ptember | 2021 | |] |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Program: I | Developme | ent & Certi | fication | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Fees and Charges - Commercial Property | 62,000 | 0 | 0 | 62,000 | 36,138 | |
| Fees and Charges - Regulatory | 800,000 | 0 | 50,000 | 850,000 | 302,840 | 14 |
| Fees and Charges - Discretionary | 168,100 | 0 | 0 | 168,100 | 59,951 | |
| Operating Grants | 17,000 | 0 | 0 | 17,000 | 0 | |
| Fees and Charges - Discretionary | 1,093,900 | 0 | 39,000 | 1,132,900 | 525,168 | 14 |
| | 13,000 | 0 | 0 | 13,000 | 0 | |
| Customer Service | 3,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,000 | 97 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 2,157,000 | 0 | 89,000 | 2,246,000 | 924,193 | 1 |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Directorate & Managers-Planning, Development & Envt | 821,300 | 0 | 0 | 821,300 | 229,405 | |
| Development Assessment - Fast Track Team | 926,500 | 0 | 0 | 926,500 | 222,144 | |
| Salaries - Planning | 100,000 | 0 | 50,000 | 150,000 | 40,831 | 14 |
| Other Assessment Expenses | 184,000 | 0 | 0 | 184,000 | 26,386 | |
| Indirect Costs | 1,406,700 | 0 | 0 | 1,406,700 | 351,675 | |
| Building Certification Unit Employee Costs | 1,183,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,183,000 | 296,017 | |
| Footpath Dining | 57,600 | 0 | 0 | 57,600 | 9,484 | l |
| Development Support & Administration | 858,500 | 0 | 0 | 858,500 | 248,556 | l . |
| Office Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 5,537,600 | 0 | 50,000 | 5,587,600 | 1,424,498 | 1 |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (3,380,600) | 0 | 39,000 | (3,341,600) | (500,305) | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (3,380,600) | 0 | 39,000 | (3,341,600) | (500,305) | 1 |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves | 501,400 | 0 | 0 | 501,400 | 30,532 | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 969,100 | 0 | 0 | 969,100 | 704,895 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Loan Principal Repayments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Transfer To Reserves | 1,141,100 | 0 | 15,000 | 1,156,100 | 861,292 | 14 |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 329,400 | 0 | (15,000) | 314,400 | (125,865) | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (3,051,200) | 0 | 24,000 | (3,027,200) | (626,170) | † |

| 2021/2022 Bud | get Review | as at 30 Se | ptember | 2021 | |] |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|----------|
| Program: Plann | ning Policy a | nd Natura | l Environ | ment | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Operating Grants - Environmental Planning Applicant Funded DCP's/LEP's Community Planning - Contributions Fees and Charges Applicant Funded Proposal for Byron Shire LES | 60,700 0 0 185,100 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 31,600 0 0 0 0 | 92,300 0 0 185,100 0 | 34,821 9,577 0 48,009 | l . |
| Total Operating Revenue | 245,800 | 0 | 31,600 | 277,400 | 92,407 | 1 |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Employee and Office Expenses Environmental Strategic Studies/Plans Environmental Levy Works and Services Program Other Projects Applicant Funded Local Environment Plans Indirect Costs | 1,475,700 1,512,300 54,800 40,600 0 552,800 | | (1,200) (51,100) 0 0 0 0 | 1,474,500 1,461,200 54,800 40,600 0 552,800 | 349,524 243,287 570 0 18,361 138,200 | 15 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 3,636,200 | 0 | (52,300) | 3,583,900 | 749,943 | 1 |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (3,390,400) | 0 | 83,900 | (3,306,500) | (657,536) | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (3,390,400) | 0 | 83,900 | (3,306,500) | (657,536) | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans Loan income Capital Grants and Contributions | 905,900 14,900 487,200 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | (61,600) 0 (21,100) 0 0 | 844,300 14,900 466,100 0 0 | 27,533 0 4,378 0 0 | 15 15 |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves Transfer To Capital Grants and Contributions Capital Purchases | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 1,408,000 | 0 | (82,700) | 1,325,300 | 31,911 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (1,982,400) | 0 | 1,200 | (1,981,200) | (625,625) | 1 |

| 2021/2022 Bud | get Review | as at 30 Se | ptember | 2021 | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Program | n: Environme | ent & Com | pliance | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Fees and Charges - Discretionary | 510,100 | o | 0 | 510,100 | 244,432 | |
| Miscellaneous Revenues | 5,000 | 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 330 | |
| Compliance Fees & Charges | 30,500 | 0 | 0 | 30,500 | 7,333 | |
| Compliance Miscellaneous Revenues | 15,100 | 0 | 0 | 15,100 | 494 | |
| Fees and Charges - Regulated | 12,500 | 0 | 0 | 12,500 | 5,042 | |
| Fees and Charges - Discretionary | 34,700 | 0 | 0 | 34,700 | 8,126 | |
| Fines and Other Revenues | 1,789,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,789,000 | 402,732 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 2,396,900 | 0 | 0 | 2,396,900 | 668,489 | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Health Employee Costs | 604,800 | | 0 | 604,800 | 109,565 | |
| Compliance Employee Costs | 748,900 | 0 | 0 | 748,900 | 223,537 | |
| Operating Expenses | 404,000 | 0 | 0 | 404,000 | 104,623 | |
| Indirect Costs | 667,100 | 0 | 0 | 667,100 | 166,775 | |
| Ranger Employee Costs | 447,500 | 0 | 0 | 447,500 | 74,621 | |
| Operating Expenses | 223,200 | 0 | 0 | 223,200 | 25,430 | |
| Public Order and Safety Operating Expenses | 70,000 | 0 | 0 | 70,000 | 15,426 | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 3,165,500 | 0 | 0 | 3,165,500 | 719,977 | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (768,600) | 0 | 0 | (768,600) | (51,489) | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (768,600) | 0 | 0 | (768,600) | (51,489) | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves | 556,800 | 0 | 0 | 556,800 | 84,544 | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Transfer To Reserves | 388,900 | 0 | 25,000 | 413,900 | 343,832 | 16 |
| Capital Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 167,900 | 0 | (25,000) | 142,900 | (259,288) | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (600,700) | 0 | (25,000) | (625,700) | (310,777) | |

| 2021/2022 Budg | et Review a | as at 30 Se | ptember | 2021 | |] |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Program | n: Economi | ic Develop | ment | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Sponsorship / Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | l |
| Other Income | 10,800 | 0 | 0 | 10,800 | (5,236) | |
| Operating Grants | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 10,800 | 0 | 0 | 10,800 | (5,236) | 1 |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Tourism | 111,300 | o | 0 | 111,300 | 26,085 | |
| Support Services | 190,800 | 0 | 0 | 190,800 | 47,700 | |
| Economic Development and Tourism Coordinator | 136,900 | 0 | 0 | 136,900 | 28,069 | |
| Events | 244,300 | 0 | 0 | 244,300 | 52,875 | |
| Economic Development | 37,700 | 0 | 0 | 37,700 | 2,196 | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 721,000 | 0 | 0 | 721,000 | 156,924 | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (710,200) | 0 | 0 | (710,200) | (162,160) | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (710,200) | 0 | 0 | (710,200) | (162,160) | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves | 62,400 | 0 | 0 | 62,400 | 0 | l . |
| Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | l . |
| Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Grants | 16,600 | 0 | 0 | 16,600 | 0 | l . |
| Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | l |
| Loan income | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | l . |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Loan Principal Repayments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | l |
| Transfer To Reserves | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | l . |
| Capital Purchases | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 79,000 | 0 | 0 | 79,000 | 0 | 1 |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (631,200) | 0 | 0 | (631,200) | (162,160) | 1 |

2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 Infrastructure Services Directorate Summary - Water

Director: Phil Holloway

Program: Water Services

| Program: water Services | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | N |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Water Supply Management | 10,960,800 | o | 0 | 10,960,800 | 3,642,936 | |
| Water Supply Operations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 10,960,800 | 0 | 0 | 10,960,800 | 3,642,936 | 1 |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Water Supply Management | 10,923,900 | 0 | 105,000 | 11,028,900 | 2,371,522 | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 10,923,900 | 0 | 105,000 | 11,028,900 | 2,371,522 | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 36,900 | 0 | (105,000) | (68,100) | 1,271,414 | 1 |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 36,900 | 0 | (105,000) | (68,100) | 1,271,414 | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves | 3,571,600 | 0 | 696,800 | 4,268,400 | 534,650 | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 1,283,200 | 0 | 50,000 | 1,333,200 | 170,549 | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Developer Contributions | 250,000 | 0 | 0 | 250,000 | 53,201 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Loan Principal Repayments Transfer To Reserves | 286.900 | 0 | (00.500) | 0 260,400 | 0 | |
| Capital Purchases | 4,854,800 | 0 | (26,500) 668,300 | 5,523,100 | 709,011 | |
| Capital Purchases | 4,054,000 | ŭ | 000,300 | 5,523,100 | 709,011 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (36,900) | 0 | 105,000 | 68,100 | 49,389 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,320,803 | 1 |

| 2021/2022 Budg | et Review as | at 30 Septe | mber 2 | 021 | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|------|
| Program: | Water Suppl | y Managen | nent | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Operating Grants Rates and Service Availability Charges Water Consumption Charges Fees Extra Charges Interest on Investments | 88,000 2,599,700 7,826,000 316,100 17,300 113,700 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 88,000 2,599,700 7,826,000 316,100 17,300 113,700 | (2,783) 2,637,568 894,056 76,991 8,678 28,425 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 10,960,800 | 0 | 0 | 10,960,800 | 3,642,936 | |
| Management Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Engineering & Supervision S64 Engineering Employee Costs - Compliance Employee Costs - Administration and Education Meter Reading Contract Training and Recruitment Administration Expenses Abandonments Indirect Costs General Maintenance Mullumbimby Water System Support Services Total Operating Expenditure Management Result - Surplus/(Deficit) Management Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 265,100 47,100 224,900 151,800 39,500 20,000 464,100 1,937,300 7,053,500 485,000 225,000 10,923,900 36,900 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 105,000 (105,000) | 265,100 47,100 224,900 151,800 39,500 20,000 464,100 10,600 1,937,300 7,053,500 485,000 330,000 11,028,900 (68,100) | 72,123 24,824 0 57,425 10,686 0 121,810 2,851 484,325 1,364,473 83,698 149,308 2,371,522 1,271,414 | 17 |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | 30,300 | | (100,000) | (00,100) | 1,271,414 | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions Developer Contributions | 852,000 374,500 250,000 | 0 0 0 | (26,500) 50,000 0 | 825,500 424,500 250,000 | 179,282 124,840 53,201 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Transfer To Reserves Capital Purchases | 286,900 1,226,500 | 0 | (26,500) (55,000) | 260,400 1,171,500 | 0 307,934 | I |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (36,900) | 0 | 105,000 | 68,100 | 49,389 | 1 |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,320,803 | |

| 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Program: Water | Supply - Cap | oital Works | Byron B | ay | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 1,355,200 417,000 | | 273,300 0 | 1,628,500 417,000 | 108,632 0 | 17 |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Capital Purchases | 1,772,200 | 0 | 273,300 | 2,045,500 | 108,632 | 17 |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

| 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Program: Water S | upply - Capit | al Works M | lullumbi | mby | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 716,200 491,700 | · · | 300,000 0 | 1,016,200 491,700 | 217,497 45,709 | 1 |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Capital Purchases | 1,207,900 | 0 | 300,000 | 1,507,900 | 263,206 | 17 |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 Program: Water Supply - Capital Works Ocean Shores

| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 648,200 0 | 0 | 150,000 0 | 798,200 0 | 29,238 0 | 17 |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Capital Purchases | 648,200 | 0 | 150,000 | 798,200 | 29,238 | 17 |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 Infrastructure Services Directorate Summary - Sewerage Director: Phil Holloway

Program: Sewerage Services

| Program: Sewerage Services | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|----|
| | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | |
| Description | | to Revote | | | | No |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | |
| Sewer Supply Management | 18,849,300 | 0 | 1,000 | 18,850,300 | 16,429,503.91 | |
| Sewer Supply Operations | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | 1 | | | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 18,849,300 | 0 | 1,000 | 18,850,300 | 16,429,504 | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Sewer Supply Management | 12,598,000 | 0 | 461,500 | 13,059,500 | 3,485,979.94 | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 12,598,000 | 0 | 461,500 | 13,059,500 | 3,485,980 | |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 6,251,300 | 0 | (460,500) | 5,790,800 | 12,943,524 | |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 6,251,300 | 0 | (460,500) | 5,790,800 | 12,943,524 | |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserves | 6,833,400 | 210,000 | (648,400) | 6,395,000 | 2,213,790 | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 3,535,000 | 0 | 2,904,200 | 6,439,200 | 1,515,060 | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Unexpended Loans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Loan income | 12,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 12,000,000 | 0 | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Developer Contributions | 750,000 | 0 | 0 | 750,000 | 356,147 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Loan Principal Repayments | 2,492,400 | 0 | o | 2,492,400 | 319,801 | |
| Transfer To Reserves | 4,508,900 | 0 | (460,500) | 4,048,400 | 0 | |
| Transfer To Unexpended Loans | 0 | 0 | Ó | 0 | 0 | |
| Capital Purchases | 22,368,400 | 210,000 | 2,255,800 | 24,834,200 | 3,728,851 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (6,251,300) | 0 | 460,500 | (5,790,800) | 36,346 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,979,870 | 1 |

| 2021/2022 B | udget Review a | as at 30 Sep | tember 20 | 21 | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Program: Sewerage Services - Management | | | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| Operating Grants | 74,300 | 0 | 0 | 74,300 | (2,671) | |
| Rates and Service Availability Charges. | 16,058,500 | 0 | 0 | 16,058,500 | 16,124,358 | |
| User Charges | 2,205,000 | 0 | 0 | 2,205,000 | 179,240 | |
| Fees | 306,000 | 0 | 1,000 | 307,000 | 68,158 | |
| Extra Charges | 43,300 | 0 | 0 | 43,300 | 19,869 | |
| Interest on Investments | 162,200 | 0 | 0 | 162,200 | 40,550 | |
| Total Operating Revenue | 18,849,300 | 0 | 1,000 | 18,850,300 | 16,429,504 | 1 |
| Management Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Management & Administration | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,485 | |
| Engineering & Supervision | 265,100 | 0 | 0 | 265,100 | 71,610 | |
| Engineering S64 Assessment | 47,100 | 0 | 0 | 47,100 | 25,690 | |
| Employee Costs - Compliance | 224,900 | 0 | 0 | 224,900 | 0 | 1 |
| Employee Costs - Administration and Education | 171,500 | 0 | 0 | 171,500 | 56,306 | |
| Meter Reading Contract | 36,000 | 0 | 0 | 36,000 | 8,332 | |
| Training and Recruitment | 24,000 | 0 | 0 | 24,000 | 0 | |
| Administration Expenses | 304,600 | 0 | 56,500 | 361,100 | 84,650 | |
| Abandonments | 57,000 | 0 | 0 | 57,000 | 9,284 | |
| Other Expenses | 2,500 | 0 | 0 | 2,500 | 0 | |
| Debt Servicing | 1,946,700 | 0 | 0 | 1,946,700 | 247,526 | |
| Indirect Costs | 2,316,600 | 0 | 0 | 2,316,600 | 579,150 | |
| General Operation | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23,635 | |
| Plant Running Expenses | 72,000 | 0 | 0 | 72,000 | 13,911 | |
| General Maintenance | 6,905,000 | 0 | 300,000 | 7,205,000 | 2,234,645 | |
| Byron Bay System | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 160 | |
| Sewer System Support Services | 225,000 | 0 | 105,000 | 330,000 | 128,594 | 18 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 12,598,000 | 0 | 461,500 | 13,059,500 | 3,485,980 | 1 |
| Operating Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 6,251,300 | 0 | (460,500) | 5,790,800 | 12,943,524 | 1 |
| Operating Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 6,251,300 | 0 | (460,500) | 5,790,800 | 12,943,524 | 1 |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves | 1,886,200 | 0 | (205,000) | 1,681,200 | 427.526 | 18 |
| Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 552,900 | 0 | 1,335,000 | 1,887,900 | 168,774 | |
| Developer Contributions | 750,000 | 0 | 0 | 750,000 | 356,147 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Loan Principal Repayments | 2,492,400 | 0 | ا م | 2,492,400 | 319.801 | |
| Transfer To Reserves | 4,508,900 | 0 | (460,500) | 4,048,400 | 010,001 | 18 |
| Capital Purchases | 2,439,100 | 0 | 1,130,000 | 3,569,100 | 596,300 | |
| | | , | | | | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | (6,251,300) | 0 | 460,500 | (5,790,800) | 36,346 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,979,870 | |

| 2021/2022 Bu | dget Review a | as at 30 Sep | tember 20 | 21 | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Program: Sewerage Supply - Capital Works Bangalow | | | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Internal Reserves | 7,500 | 0 | 0 | 7,500 | 0 | |
| Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 60,000 | 0 | 0 | 60,000 | 0 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Capital Purchases | 67,500 | 0 | 0 | 67,500 | 0 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | .† |

| 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Program: Sewerag | e Supply - Cap | ital Works | Brunswick | (Heads | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 705,200 100,000 | 0 | 150,000 0 | 855,200 100,000 | 187,091 0 | 18 |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Capital Purchases | 805,200 | 0 | 150,000 | 955,200 | 187,091 | 18 |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Program: Sewerage Supply - Capital Works Byron Bay | | | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income | | | | | | |
| Transfer from Reserves | 3,165,900 | 210,000 | (1,202,100) | 2,173,800 | 1,093,984 | 18 |
| Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 1,443,400 | 0 | 1,882,900 | 3,326,300 | 1,107,389 | 18 |
| Loan income | 12,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 12,000,000 | 0 | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Developer Contributions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure | | | | | | |
| Capital Purchases | 16,609,300 | 210,000 | 680,800 | 17,500,100 | 2,201,373 | 18 |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | l |

| 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 | | | | | ĺ | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Program: Sewer | Program: Sewerage Supply - Capital Works Mullumbimby | | | | | ĺ |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income | | | | | | ĺ |
| Transfer from Reserves | 318,400 | 0 | 458,700 | 777,100 | 342,494 | 18 |
| Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 878,700 | 0 | (163,700) | 715,000 | 233,022 | 18 |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure | | | | | | ĺ |
| Loan Principal Repayments | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ĺ |
| Transfer To Reserves | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ĺ |
| Capital Purchases | 1,197,100 | 0 | 295,000 | 1,492,100 | 575,517 | 18 |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ĺ |

| 2021/2022 B | udget Review a | as at 30 Sep | tember 20 | 21 | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Program: Sewerage Supply - Capital Works Ocean Shores | | | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Adjustments Prior to Revote | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | Note |
| CAPITAL MOVEMENTS | | | | | | |
| Add:- Capital Income Transfer from Reserves Transfer from Reserves - Developer Contributions | 750,200 500,000 | 0 | 150,000 (150,000) | 900,200 350,000 | 162,695 5,875 | |
| Less:- Capital Expenditure Capital Purchases | 1,250,200 | 0 | 0 | 1,250,200 | 168,570 | |
| Capital Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Program Cash Result - Surplus/(Deficit) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 Capital Expenditure Summary

| | Original Est | Adjustments | | Revised Est | Actual |
|--|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | 1-Jul-21 | Prior | Revote | 30-Jun-22 | 30-Sep-21 |
| Description | | to Revote | | | |
| GENERAL FUND | | | | | |
| Corporate & Community Services Capital Expenditure | | | | | |
| Governance Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Information Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Community Development | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sandhills | 77,500 | 0 | 0 | 77,500 | 2,000 |
| Public Libraries | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL CORPORATE & COMMUNITY SERVICES CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | 77,500 | 0 | 0 | 77,500 | 2,000 |
| Infrastructure Services Capital Expenditure | | | | | |
| Projects & Commercial Development | 170,900 | 0 | 0 | 170,900 | 42,947 |
| Emergency Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (892) |
| Depot Services & Fleet Management | 1,014,000 | | 1,319,900 | 2,333,900 | 0 |
| Local Roads & Drainage | 32,963,500 | | 3,447,200 | 36,410,700 | 7,465,124 |
| RMS | 360,000 | 0 | 7,700 | 367,700 | 31,016 |
| Open Space and Recreation | 3,399,800 | 0 | 2,110,500 | 5,510,300 | 1,134,141 |
| Waste Disposal Facility | 4,230,800 | 0 | 298,200 | 4,529,000 | 88,706 |
| Cavanabah Centre | 330,400 | 0 | 0 | 330,400 | 29,741 |
| First Sun Holiday Park | 1,786,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,786,000 | 16,772 |
| Suffolk Park Holiday Park | 141,000 | 0 | 154,000 | 295,000 | 15,765 |
| Facilities Management | 4,820,400 | 0 | 167,800 | 4,988,200 | 282,864 |
| TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | 49,216,800 | 0 | 7,505,300 | 56,722,100 | 9,106,186 |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | 49,294,300 | 0 | 7,505,300 | 56,799,600 | 9,108,186 |
| Water Capital Expenditure | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 1,226,500 | 0 | (55,000) | 1,171,500 | 307,934 |
| Bangalow | 0 | 0 | Ó | 0 | 0.00 |
| Brunswick Heads | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Byron Bay | 1,772,200 | 0 | 273,300 | 2,045,500 | 108,632 |
| Mullumbimby | 1,207,900 | | 300,000 | 1,507,900 | 263,206.36 |
| Ocean Shores | 648,200 | 0 | 150,000 | 798,200 | 29,238 |
| TOTAL WATER CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | 4,854,800 | 0 | 668,300 | 5,523,100 | 709,011 |
| Sewer Capital Expenditure | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 2,439,100 | 0 | 1,130,000 | 3,569,100 | 596,299.99 |
| Bangalow | 67,500 | 0 | 0 | 67,500 | 0 |
| Brunswick Heads | 805,200 | 0 | 150,000 | 955,200 | 187,090.88 |
| Byron Bay | 16,609,300 | 210,000 | 680,800 | 17,500,100 | 2,201,373 |
| Mullumbimby | 1,197,100 | | 295,000 | 1,492,100 | 575,516.63 |
| Ocean Shores | 1,250,200 | 0 | 0 | 1,250,200 | 168,570 |
| TOTAL SEWER CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | 22,368,400 | 210,000 | 2,255,800 | 24,834,200 | 3,728,851 |
| TOTAL CARITAL EXPENDITURE | 76 547 500 | 240.000 | 40 420 400 | 97.456.000 | 12 546 017 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | 76,517,500 | 210,000 | 10,429,400 | 87,156,900 | 13,546,047 |

Review as at 30 September 2021

BUDGET VARIATION EXPLANATIONS

The following notes detail the material budget variations from the 2021/22 Original Budget to the Revised Budget Estimates as at 30 September 2021.

Note Reference:

Councillor Services Program: **Budget Variance:** Operating Expenditure \$6,700

It is proposed to increase operating expenditure by \$6,700 as actual Reason for Variance:

expenditure is more than the budget for the subscription to Local Government NSW (\$1,300), Election expenses (\$1,800) and the Northern Rivers Joint Organisation membership (\$3,600).

Note Reference:

Program:

General Purpose Revenues

Operating Income (\$1,561,400) Transfer from Reserves 1,715,600

Budget Variance:

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to decrease the budget for operating income due to the estimated first half of the 2021/22 Financial Assistance Grant (FAG) being paid in the 2021 financial year. This was restricted and can be transferred from the reserve at this QBR. The actual FAG confirmed by the NSW Grants Commission was \$154,200 more than the original estimated budget. A more in-depth analysis was presented to Council at the 23 September 2021 Ordinary Meeting, and noted

through resolution 21-386.

Note Reference:

Program: Budget Variance: **Information Services** Operating Income (\$2,500)

Operating Expenditure (\$2,500)

Reason for Variance:

It is proposed to decrease operating income as a grant for a trainee position will not be received as this is not in the organisational structure. This is offset by a decrease in the Electronic Agenda and minutes as the actual cost is less than the budget (\$11,400), and an increase in the Authority maintenance and licences (\$8,900) to reflect

the actual expenditure.

Note Reference:

Program: **Budget Variance:** **Corporate Services** Operating Income \$600

Operating Expenditure \$8,600 Transfer from Reserves \$8,000

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to increase operating income by \$600 due to a rebate received from Local Government procurement. This is offset by an increase in operating expenditure for staff procurement training (\$600) and \$8,000 for electronic signature software to mitigate risks,

funded from the risk management reserve.

Note Reference:

Program: **Budget Variance:** **Community Development** Operating Income \$19,600 Operating Expenditure \$34,100 Transfer from Reserves \$14,500

Review as at 30 September 2021

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to increase operating income and expenditure for the

Lone Goat Gallery. This facility is no longer a section 355 committee and requires adjustments to the income and expenditure budgets to reflect actual movements, funded through the reserve that was set up

when it operated as a S355 Committee.

Note Reference:

Program: **Emergency Services**

Budget Variance: Operating Expenditure (\$119,200)

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to decrease the budgets for the contributions to the

Bush Fire Fighting fund (\$91,800), NSW Fire Brigades (\$8,700) and the SES (\$18,700) as the actual expenditure is less than the budget following notification of contributions required for 2021/2022.

Note Reference:

Program: **Budget Variance:** **Depot Services** Operating Income \$95,300

Capital Expenditure \$1,319,900 Transfer from Reserves \$1,319,900 Transfer to Reserves \$95,300

It is proposed to increase operating income as \$95,300 has been transferred from the Sewer Fund to reimburse the plant reserve that purchased upgraded sewer vehicles in the 2021 financial year. It is proposed to increase capital expenditure to enable the purchase of fleet and heavy plant that has not occurred over the last two years due to a variety of factors including delays in supply.

Reason for Variance:

Note Reference:

Program:

Budget Variance:

Local Roads & Drainage Operating Expenditure \$47,600 Transfer from Reserves \$4,683,700

Capital Income (\$1,184,000) Capital Expenditure \$3,447,200

Reason for Variance:

Operating Expenditure increased due to a budget allocation of \$47,600 required for the progression of Myocum Quarry as a Waste

and Recycling Center.

Capital Expenditure increased by \$3,447,200 due to the following: -

\$15,000 44003.145 Design & Options Study BA001 and

BA023 - The Byron shared street path project requires additional funds to resolve heritage related design matters. This can be funded by decreasing

the Deacon Street project (below).

(\$15,000)44003.146 Bangalow Deacon Street Share Path - It

is proposed that \$15,000 be transferred to the Byron Street Shared Path (above), so the works can be

completed.

(\$867,700)44281.014 Balemo Drive Shared Path (Stage 2) - It

is proposed that this budget be reduced as the majority of this grant was brought forward and

expended in 2020/21.

page 81

BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL BUDGET 2021/22

Review as at 30 September 2021

| \$916,300 | 44281.015 Tennyson St - Shared Path – A grant from Transport for New South Wales (TfNSW) has |
|-------------|--|
| \$2,650,000 | been accepted for the construction of a shared path. 44283.106 Safer Roads Program - Myocum - Myocum Rd - It is proposed that this budget is increased as future years budget allocations are required due to all the works to be completed in the |
| \$188,700 | 2021/22 financial year. 44283.128 Murwillumbah Rd, Mullum - Pedestrian Crossing - A grant from Transport for New South - Wales (TfNSW) has been accepted for the |
| \$6,800 | construction of a pedestrian crossing. 44286.028 Broken Head Reserve Rd Speed Zone Changes - A grant from Transport for New South Wales (TfNSW) has been accepted for the construction of speed zone changes. |
| \$150,000 | 44282.021 44 Kingsley Lane - Kerb and Gutter - It is proposed that this budget be moved from 44282.037 (below) as it is a duplication. |
| (\$150,000) | 44282.037 Kingsley Lane - Kerb and Gutter Improvements – It is proposed to move the budget to 44282.21 (above) as this is a duplicated number, with actual expenditure also being costed against 44282.21. |
| \$133,700 | 44282.023 SGB Street Drainage Upgrade - Pacific Esplanade - It is proposed that this budget be increased due to the following unforeseen circumstances: a) The construction schedule had Beach Avenue closed for two weeks however, due to being a priority route in Ocean Shores, only one week was allocated. This required double the plant resources for installation of the culvert and required additional traffic management to complete the kerb rectification. b) Construction controls planned to protect stay cable and power pole were not sufficient. Ground conditions encountered around the power pole and stay cable were not satisfactory, therefore Energy Australia were contacted for assistant. This delayed the program and required additional man and plant hours. c) The budget and time allocated for the relocation of the water main was not adequate as the water pipe was made of asbestos. A trench had to be extended and the full length of the pipe changed. |
| \$26,300 | This added costs for new materials and additional man and plant hours. 44282.032 SGB Street Drainage Upgrade - Clifford St - It is proposed that this budget be increased as the original estimate developed for construction of the Clifford St drainage upgrade last year did not account for an increase in costs for pre-cast items, and the area requiring a larger number of infiltration tanks than originally estimated. |
| | |

Review as at 30 September 2021

| (\$12,700) | 44282.031 Reflections Holiday Park Drainage - It is proposed that this budget be reduced by the amount |
|-------------|---|
| \$693,700 | of grant expended in 2020/21. 44283.040 Causeways, Culvert and Bridge Renewal It is proposed to decrease the budget by \$12,500 to cover the retention amount for 44283.57 (below) and increase the budget by \$706,200 to cover project costs for the Main Arm Causeway No.2 Upgrade against work order 2480. |
| \$12,500 | 44283.057 Repentance Creek Road Causeway - It is proposed that this budget be transferred from 44283.040 to cover the retention amount. |
| (\$706,200) | 44283.122 Main Arm Causeway No.2 Upgrade - It is proposed that this budget be transferred to 44283.040 Causeways, Culvert and Bridge Renewal (above), as this is where the work order for this project has been allocated. |
| \$5,000 | 44026.019 Keyes Bridge Improvements - It is proposed that this budget be allocated from the Infrastructure Renewal reserve, non-Byron to complete works on Keyes Bridge improvements as per resolution 18-159. |
| (\$720,000) | 44281.016 Bangalow Road Onroad Cycleway - Suffolk Park to Byron Bay – It is proposed to remove this budget as it has been duplicated ??? |
| \$370,000 | 44281.018 S/Park - Bangalow Rd/Tennyson St Missing Links - It is proposed that ECG funding of \$370,000 be added to this project, so that the missing sections can be completed. |
| (\$400,000) | 44283.084 Stuart Street - It is proposed to decrease the budget by \$400,000. This was predominantly funded by the Election Commitment Grant (ECG) (\$600,000) that has been reallocated to other projects, and an addition of \$200,000 from the Stuart St Green Spine project (below). |
| (\$200,000) | 44283.123 Stuart Street Green Spine – It is proposed to move this budget to 44283.84 (above) as this is incorporated within that project. |
| (\$174,400) | 44283.113 Fern St (Station to Dalley) - It is proposed to decrease this budget as part of it was expended in 2020/21. |
| (\$70,000) | 44283.119 Kingsley Street Renewal - Byron Bay – Design – It is proposed to remove this project as works are no longer required. It has been removed from the Election Commitment Grant schedule. |
| \$490,000 | 44283.127 Station Street – It is proposed to add a budget for this project to upgrade pedestrian access, drainage and road surfaces. |
| \$700,100 | 44283.107 Fixing Country Roads - Myocum Rd Upgrade - It is proposed that this budget is increased as future years budget allocations are required due to all the works to be completed in the 2021/22 financial year. |

Review as at 30 September 2021

| \$84,000 | 44283.108 National Parks Access Rd Sealing – An additional \$84,000 is required to complete this project. |
|-----------|--|
| \$326,000 | 44283.109 Rifle Range Rd Upgrade - It is proposed that council contribution from S94 be added as per grant application |
| (\$7,100) | 44286.022 Byron Bay CCTV – It is proposed to decrease this budget as the project is complete and the budget was more than the actual expenditure. This project was 100% grant funded, with the funding body agreeing to redirect the surplus grant to the Brunswick Heads Memorial Hall project which went slightly over budget in 2021. This overspend was funded from revenue (\$1,134.21) and the Community |
| \$2,200 | building Maintenance Reserve (\$5,952) in 2021. 44286.024 Brunswick Heads PS Bus Shelter - It is proposed that this budget be added to the budget to complete bus shelter works at Brunswick Heads Public School. |

Transfer from Reserves increased by \$4,683,700 due to: -

Internal Reserves

| internai Reser | ves |
|----------------|--|
| \$47,600 | 3161.133 Progression of Myocum Quarry as a Waste |
| | and Recycling Center. |
| \$133,700 | 44282.023 SGB Street Drainage Upgrade - Pacific |
| | Esplanade. |
| \$26,300 | 44282.032 SGB Street Drainage Upgrade - Clifford |
| | St. |
| \$5,000 | 44026.019 Keyes Bridge Improvements. |

Developer Contributions

| \$84,000 | 44283.108 National Parks Access Rd Sealing |
|-----------|--|
| \$326,000 | 44283.109 Rifle Range Rd Upgrade |

Unexpended Grants

| (\$46,100) | 44283.085 Stuart St, Tincogan St Intersection. |
|-------------|--|
| (\$46,200) | 44283.088 Main Arm Rd. |
| (\$59,100) | 44289.001 ECG Pavement Asphalt Overlay |
| , | Program. |
| \$691,700 | 44282.031 Reflections Holiday Park Drainage. |
| \$640,200 | 44283.109 Rifle Range Rd Upgrade. |
| \$2,222,400 | 44283.124 Ocean Shores Resurfacing. |
| \$491,900 | 44283.108 National Parks Access Road Sealing. |
| \$166,300 | 44283.072 Myocum Road Design. |
| | , |

Capital income decreased by \$1,184,000due to: -

| (\$867,700) | 44281.014 Balemo Drive Shared Path (Stage 2) |
|-------------|---|
| \$916,300 | 44281.015 Tennyson St - Shared Path |
| \$2,650,000 | 44283.106 Safer Roads Program - Myocum - |
| | Myocum Rd |
| \$188,700 | 44283.128 Murwillumbah Rd, Mullum - Pedestrian Crossing |
| | |

Review as at 30 September 2021

| # 0.000 | 44000 000 Declare Hand Decree Dd On and 7-11 |
|----------------|--|
| \$6,800 | 44286.028 Broken Head Reserve Rd Speed Zone |
| | Changes |
| (\$720,000) | 44281.016 Bangalow Road Onroad Cycleway - |
| | Suffolk Park to Byron Bay |
| \$370,000 | 44281.018 S/Park - Bangalow Rd/Tennyson St |
| | Missing Links |
| (\$400,000) | 44283.084 Stuart Street |
| (\$200,000) | 44283.123 Stuart Street Green |
| (\$174,400) | 44283.113 Fern St (Station to Dalley) |
| (\$70,000) | 44283.119 Kingsley Street |
| \$490,000 | 44283.127 Station Street |
| \$700,100 | 44283.107 Fixing Country Roads - Myocum Rd |
| 4 | Upgrade |
| \$46,100 | 44283.085 Stuart St, Tincogan St Intersection. |
| \$46,200 | 44283.088 Main Arm Rd. |
| \$59,100 | 44289.001 ECG Pavement Asphalt Overlay |
| ψου, του | Program. |
| (\$704,400) | 44282.031 Reflections Holiday Park Drainage. |
| | |
| (\$640,200) | 44283.109 Rifle Range Rd Upgrade. |
| (\$2,222,400) | 44283.124 Ocean Shores Resurfacing. |
| (\$491,900) | 44283.108 National Parks Access Road Sealing. |
| (\$166,300) | 44283.072 Myocum Road Design. |
| (, , ,) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

Note Reference:

Program: **RMS**

Budget Variance:

Operating Income (\$155,000)

9

Operating Expenditure (\$155,000) Capital Income \$7,700

Capital Expenditure \$7,700

Reason for Variance:

It is proposed to decrease operating income and expenditure by \$155,000 as works on regional roads have been allocated to the Repair Program (4813.006) and will be duplicated if the budget

remains.

Note Reference: Program:

Budget Variance:

Open Spaces and Recreation

Operating Income \$96,000 Operating Expenditure \$80,500 Transfer from Reserves \$800,000 Transfer to Reserves \$32,500

Capital Income \$1,400,000 Capital Expenditure \$2,110,500

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to increase operating income and expenditure by \$96,000 due to a grant approved for bush regeneration works at the new transit center. It is proposed to increase operating expenditure by a further \$17,000 due to the Butler Street concept plans being moved from capital to operating (\$87,500) and various decreases to crown park maintenance to assist funding the shortfall in crown public

toilets in the Facilities Management program (\$72,500).

In addition to this, it is proposed to decrease various sports field maintenance budgets (\$32,500) to reimburse the plant reserve for

the purchase of a linemarker.

Capital Expenditure increased by \$2,110,500 due to: -

Review as at 30 September 2021

(\$89,500)4835.286 Butler Street Concept Plans - It is proposed to move this to operational expenditure as

this project is not capital works.

\$1,800,000 4835.242 Byron Bay Skatepark - It is proposed that

the budget be increased as the Sandhills Skate Park and Recreation Precinct is designed, and

engagement of a construction contractor is nearly

(\$100,000)4838.001 Sandhills Estate Activation & Pedestrian -

> It is proposed that this budget be decreased as it is included in the Byron Bay Skate Park project, above.

\$450,000 4835.287 Sandhills Wetlands Project - It is proposed

to add a budget for this project as these works will

occur in 2021/22.

Transfer from Reserves increased by \$800,000 due to: -

Internal Reserves

\$300,000 4835.242 Byron Bay Skatepark

Developer Contributions

\$50,000 4835.264 Byron Rail Corridor Restoration

Unexpended Grant

\$450,000 4835.287 Sandhills Wetlands Project

Capital income increased by \$1,400,000 due to: -\$1,400,000 4835.242 Byron Bay Skatepark

Note Reference: 11

Waste & Recycling Program: **Budget Variance:**

Operating Income (\$186,400)

Operating Expenditure \$179,500 Transfer from Reserves \$477,700 Transfer to Reserves (\$186,400) Capital Expenditure \$298,200

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to decrease operating income by \$186,400 as the actual income for commercial waste (\$168,800) and the second-hand shop (\$17,600) is expected to be less than the budget due to closures as a result of the COVID lockdown. It is proposed to increase operating expenditure due to an increase in management costs (\$162,000) to cover additional compliance reporting undertaken by consultants at the request of the EPA, and additional leachate sampling costs as required for STP trade waste agreement, further investigations requested by the EPA for the Butler Street landfill contamination assessment (\$57,000) and a decrease in the plastic

Review as at 30 September 2021

reduction project (\$39,500), redirecting this to the Second Life for Second Hand Shop project.

Capital Expenditure decreased by \$298,200 due to: -

\$258,700 4859.083 On-Site Leachate Management Project - It

is proposed to increase this budget so the works can

be completed.

\$39,500 4859.102 Second Life for Second-Hand Shop Project

This program has no net effect on the budget result. All the movements above have no impact as they are covered through the Domestic Waste Management Reserve and the Other Waste Management Reserve.

Note Reference:

Program: **Budget Variance:** Suffolk Park Holiday Park Capital Expenditure \$154,000

Reason for Variance:

Transfer from Reserves \$154,000

It is proposed to increase capital expenditure by \$154,000 to fund the

supply and installation of a cabin (site 8). This program has no net effect on the budget result, with all the movements having no impact

as they are funded by the Holiday Park Reserve.

Note Reference:

13

Program:

Facilities Management

Operating Expenditure \$122,500 **Budget Variance:**

Transfer from Reserves \$217,800

Capital Expenditure \$167,800

Reason for Variance:

It is proposed to increase operating expenditure due a budget required for the feasibility study for the conversion of the

Mullumbimby pool to a year-round facility (\$50,000) and adjustments

to Crown toilet expenditure (\$72,500).

It is proposed to decrease capital expenditure by \$147,800 due to the

following: -

4191.068 Public Toilets Special Rate Variation - It is (\$52,800)

proposed that \$52,800 be transferred to the new

public toilets in Middleton St Byron Bay.

\$85,600 4191.108 New Public Toilets Middleton St Byron - It

is proposed that this budget be increased so works

can be completed.

\$135,000 4191.114 Clarkes Beach Public Amenities - It is

> proposed that Council accept a grant from the Department of Planning Industry & Environment for the amenities block upgrade at Clarkes beach.

Note Reference:

Program: Budget Variance:

Development & Certification Operating Income \$89,000

Operating Expenditure \$50,000 Transfer to Reserves \$15,000

Reason for Variance:

Operating income increased by \$89,000 due to an increase in actual

income against the budget for DA fees (\$50,000), activities over road

Review as at 30 September 2021

reserves (\$24,000) and the information and technology service fee (\$15,000) which can be transferred to reserves. It is proposed to increase operating expenditure due to an increase in temporary resourcing/overtime as a result of an increased labour shortage and workload (\$50,000).

Note Reference: 15

Program: **Planning Policy & Natural Environment**

Budget Variance: Operating Income \$31,600

Operating Expenditure (\$52,300)

Transfer from Reserves (\$82,700)

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to increase operating income by \$31,600 due to a grant received for the Jonson Street protection works for works

already completed. This project has an existing expenditure budget of \$79,500, funded from the Holiday Park reserve and is no longer required due to the preparation of the CMP which will encompass this project. The grant funding will cover the remaining commitment of

It is proposed to decrease operating expenditure due to the Azility subscription being less than the budget (\$1,200). It is also proposed to decrease the budget for the Leash-Up communication project as an amount of \$38,200 was carried over from 2021, funded by a grant,

but additional expenditure of \$21,100 was incurred after the carryovers had been finalised. This reduced the available

unexpended grant in 2022 to \$17,100, with this adjustment bringing the expenditure budget into line with the available unexpended grant. It is proposed to increase the budget for the Centennial Circuit Oneway Traffic Trial by \$17,900 as a result of a report resolved by Council on 4 November 2021 to identify outcomes of the trial and the

next steps.

Note Reference:

Program: **Environment & Compliance Budget Variance:** Transfer to Reserves \$25,000

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to reimburse the plant reserve \$25,000 for the

purchase of a vehicle form the 2021 financial year.

Note Reference:

Water Supply Operating and Capital Program: Operating Expenditure \$105,000 **Budget Variance:**

Capital Expenditure \$668,300 Transfer from Reserves \$746,800 Transfer to Reserves (\$26,500)

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to increase operating expenditure due to the strategic,

management and improvement plans being moved from capital

It is proposed to increase Capital works due to the following: -(\$5,000)

6438.038 Drinking Water Management Strategy

Review - This is an operating cost. It is proposed to

create an operational expenditure budget to

accommodate this.

Review as at 30 September 2021

| (\$50,000) | 6438.049 IWCM/SBP Review - This is an operating cost. It is proposed to create an operational |
|------------|---|
| (\$50,000) | expenditure budget to accommodate this. 6438.051 SCADA Stategic Improvement Plan - This |
| (\$30,000) | is an operating cost. It is proposed to create an |
| | operational expenditure budget to accommodate this. |
| \$50,000 | 6438.054 Environmental Compliance / Management |
| | System - It is proposed that this budget be increased to manage a contaminated site (EPA) at Billinudgel. |
| \$273,300 | 6673.001 Watego Reservoir Renewals - It is |
| Ψ210,000 | proposed that this budget be increased, so that |
| | works can be carried undertaken. |
| \$300,000 | 6749.009 Mullumbimby WTP – Renewals - It is |
| | proposed that this budget be increased to cover the |
| \$150,000 | cost of repairs to the water reservoir in Mullumbimby. 6849.008 Tongarra Reservoir – Renewals - It is |
| Ψ100,000 | proposed that this budget be increased to cover the |
| | cost of repairs to the water reservoir in Ocean |
| | Shores. |

This program has no net effect on the budget result. All the movements above have no impact as they are covered by the Water Capital Works reserve and Section 64 Developer Contributions reserve (Water).

Note Reference: Program: **Budget Variance:**

Sewerage Supply Operating and Capital

Operating Income \$1,000

Operating Expenditure \$461,500 Transfer to Reserves (\$460,500) Capital Expenditure \$2,255,800 Transfer from Reserves \$2,255,800

Reason for Variance: It is proposed to increase operating income due Council selling

recycled water meters.

It is proposed to increase operating expenditure to the following:-\$51,500 7141.038 Property Insurance - It is proposed that this budget be added to cover property insurance. \$5,000 7141.056 Recycled Water Meters (Sewer) - It is proposed that this budget be added because Council will purchase recycled water meters for resale. \$10,000 7205.005 Gravity Mains Operation - Split out from 7205.8, below. 7205.006 Gravity Mains Maintenance Operation -\$10,000 Split out from 7205.8, below. (\$20,000)7205.008 LPPS Breakdowns / Repairs - It is proposed that this budget be split between Gravity Mains Operations and Maintenance. \$60,000 7205.024 Treatment Effluent Management - This is operating expenditure as it is for the creation of a plan, it is therefore proposed that this budget be moved from capital (7438.56). \$40,000 7205.025 Treatment Biosolids Management - It is

proposed that this budget be moved from capital

Review as at 30 September 2021

| \$200,000 | (7438.57) as it is the creation of a plan and therefore operating expenditure. 7205.031 Bush Regen Works - STP's - It is proposed that this budget be allocated to cover the cost of bush regeneration works, fencing and disposal |
|-----------------------------|---|
| \$105,000 | requirements at Valances Road. 7244.005 Strategic, Management and Improvement Plans – It is proposed to create this budget due to the strategic, management and improvement plans being moved from capital works. |
| It is proposed \$500,000 | to increase Capital works due to the following: - 7438.033 Contingency Works - It is proposed that Utilities create a Contingency Fund for emergency repair works using individual work orders for asset |
| \$35,000 | management. 7438.036 Effluent Reuse – It is proposed that this budget be increased by \$35,000 as per memo to GM |
| \$800,000 | dated 15 October 2021 (E2021/127179). 7438.038 Inflow/Infiltration Reduction exc Mullum - It is proposed that the budget under 7649.27 and 7849.006 be moved here as this is where the actual |
| (\$5,000) | expenditure is being posted. 7438.048 Drinking Water Managament Strategy Review - It is proposed that this item be moved to |
| (\$50,000) | operations (7244.5) as it is not a capital item. 7438.049 IWCM/SBP Review - It is proposed that this item be moved to operations (7244.5) as it is not a capital item. |
| (\$50,000) | 7438.051 SCADA Stategic Improvement Plan – It is proposed that this item be moved to operations (7244.5) as it is not a capital item. |
| \$60,000 | 7438.056 Wastewater and Effluent Management Plan - It is proposed that this budget be moved to operations (7205.24) as it is the creation of a plan and not capital works. In addition, it is proposed to |
| \$40,000 | change the funding from S64 to Reserves. 7438.057 Biosolids Management Plan - It is proposed that this budget be moved to operations (7205.24) as it is the creation of a plan and not capital works. In addition, it is proposed to change the funding from S64 to Reserves. |
| \$565,000 | 7549.003 SPS Renewals – It is proposed that this budget be increased to consolidate the SPS 2002, |
| (\$65,000) | SPS 2003 and SPS 2004 projects, below. 7549.005 SPS 2002 – It is proposed that this budget be moved to 7549.003 SPS – Renewals, above, as this is where the expenditure is being costed. |
| (\$250,000) | 7549.006 SPS 2003 - It is proposed that this budget be moved to 7549.003 SPS – Renewals, above, as this is where the expenditure is being costed. |
| (\$250,000) | 7549.007 SPS 2004 - It is proposed that this budget be moved to 7549.003 SPS – Renewals, above, as this is where the expenditure is being costed. |

Review as at 30 September 2021

| \$150,000 | 7549.013 Saddle Road Reservoir – It is proposed that this budget be added so that works can commence on this project. |
|-------------|---|
| \$680,000 | 7649.002 SPS Renewal – It is proposed that this budget be increased to consolidate the SPS 3012, SPS 3018, 3020 and SPS 3023 projects, below. |
| \$185,000 | 7649.016 Alternative Flow Path Byron Bay STP - It is proposed to increase the budget for this project to cover additional construction, supervision and administration costs. |
| \$1,200,000 | 7649.023 Byron Bay STP Renewals – It is proposed that this budget be increased to cover bypass requirements to allow for resurfacing process of inlet works. Bypass system is costly as it is technical, extensive and required to allow for large inflows for wet weather. |
| (\$79,200) | 7649.025 Sandhills Wetlands Project – It is proposed that this budget be removed as it is no longer required. |
| (\$650,000) | 7649.027 Inflow/Infiltration reduction – It is proposed that this budget be moved to 7438.38 as this is where the expenditure is being costed. |
| (\$80,000) | 7649.028 SPS 3012 – It is proposed that this budget be moved to 7649.002 SPS – Renewals, above, as this is where the expenditure is being costed. |
| (\$200,000) | 7649.029 SPS 3018 – It is proposed that this budget be moved to 7649.002 SPS – Renewals, above, as this is where the expenditure is being costed. |
| (\$100,000) | 7649.031 SPS 3020 – It is proposed that this budget be moved to 7649.002 SPS – Renewals, above, as this is where the expenditure is being costed. |
| (\$300,000) | 7649.023 SPS 3023 – It is proposed that this budget be moved to 7649.002 SPS – Renewals, above, as this is where the expenditure is being costed. |
| \$25,000 | 7649.031 Bayshore Drive Landscape Works – It is proposed that this budget be added, so that works can be completed on the Bayshore Drive Pocket Park. |
| \$140,000 | 7749.006 Mullumbimby Inflow/Infiltration Reduction - It is proposed that this budget be moved from 7749.009 as there is a double up of numbers for this project. Assessment of 6.9km of pipeline including manholes |
| \$65,000 | 7749.007 SPS Renewal Mullumbimby – It is proposed that this budget be added as an additional renewal was identified after the capital program was finalised for sewerage pump station 4010. |
| (\$140,000) | 7749.009 Mullumbimby Inflow/infiltration - It is proposed that this budget be moved to 7749.006 as there is a double up of numbers for this project. |
| \$230,000 | 7795.001 Mullumbimby STP Site Remediation - It is proposed that this budget be increased to cover to the Veolia disposal costs, sieving rubbish from biosolids, and some unexpected variations of |

Review as at 30 September 2021

| | synergy relating to wet weather and sourcing of fill for unexpected biosolids area depths. |
|-------------|---|
| \$670,000 | 7849.003 SPS Renewal – It is proposed that this budget be increased to consolidate the SPS 5009, |
| (\$150,000) | SPS5015, 5018 and SPS 5019 projects, below. 7849.006 Ocean Shores Inflow/infiltration reduction - It is proposed that this budget be moved to 7438.038 |
| (\$120,000) | as there is a double up of numbers for these works. 7849.007 SPS 5009 - It is proposed that this budget be moved to SPS - Renewal, above, as this is where |
| (\$200,000) | the expenditure is being costed. 7849.008 SPS 5015 - It is proposed that this budget be moved to SPS - Renewal, above, as this is where |
| (\$250,000) | the expenditure is being costed. 7849.009 SPS 5018 - It is proposed that this budget be moved to SPS - Renewal, above, as this is where |
| (\$100,000) | the expenditure is being costed. 7849.011 SPS 5019 - It is proposed that this budget be moved to SPS - Renewal, above, as this is where |
| \$150,000 | the expenditure is being costed. 7849.015 Warrambool Reservoir – Renewals - It is proposed that this budget be added so that works can commence on this project |

This program has no net effect on the budget result. All the movements above have no impact as they are covered by the Sewerage Capital Works reserve and Section 64 Developer Contributions reserve (Sewerage). The budget adjustments reflect actual outcomes.

| Account Account Description | Original Budget | <u>0/c</u> | Inc/ Exp | | Expenditure | Revised | Note Ref |
|--|------------------------|------------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|
| Number | | | | (Decrease) | Increase/ (Decrease) | Budget at 30 June | |
| Councillor Services | | | | | | | |
| 2151.001 Subscription Lcl Govt Shires Association 2151.002 Election Expenses | 45,000 232,600 | 0 | E E | | 1,300 1,800 | 46,300 234,400 | 1 1 |
| 2152.001 Northern Rivers Joint Organisation Membership | 26,500 | 0 | E | | 3,600 | 30,100 | |
| Total for Program: | | | | - | 6,700 | | |
| General Purpose Revenues | | | | | | | |
| 1119.001 Financial Assist. Grant - General Purpos | 2,105,200 | 0 | 1 | (961,500) | | 1,143,700 | |
| 1119.003 Financial Assistance Grant-Roads Comp. 4013.101 Transfer from OLG Financial Assistance Reserve | 1,269,500 264,400 | O C | I I | (599,900) 1,715,600 | | 669,600 1,980,000 | 2 2 |
| Total for Program: | | | | 154,200 | 0 | | |
| | | | | 15-1,2-00 | J | | |
| Information Services 1143.005 DET Trainee Contribution | 0 | О | ı | (2,500) | | (2,500) | 3 |
| 2254.013 Auth Property and Financial System Licen 2254.026 Electronic Agendas and Minutes | 165,000 29,500 | | E E | | 8,900 (11,400) | 173,900 18,100 | |
| | 29,300 | ľ | | | | 18,100 | |
| Total for Program: | | | | (2,500) | (2,500) | | |
| Corporate Services 1103.001 LG Procurement Rebate | 0 | 0 | | 600 | | 600 | 4 |
| 2054.003 Staff Procurement Training | 5,000 | 0 | E | | 600 | 5,600 | 4 |
| 2225.001 Risk Management Programs 4095.101 Transfer From Risk Managememt Reserve | 15,000 | O C | E I | 8,000 | 8,000 | 23,000 8,000 | 4 |
| Total for Program: | | | | 8,600 | 8,600 | | |
| | | | | 0,000 | 5,000 | | |
| Community Development 1184 Lone Goat Gallery Income | 11,100 | О | ı | 19,600 | | 30,700 | 5 |
| 2333 Lone Goat Gallery Expenditure 4025.101 Transfer from Lone Goat Gallery Reserve | 11,100 | 0 C | E I | 14,500 | 34,100 | 45,200 14,500 | 5 5 |
| | | | l' | | | 14,500 | |
| Total for Program: | | | | 34,100 | 34,100 | | |
| TOTAL REPORTABLE FOR CORPORATE & COMMUNITY SERVICES | | | | 194,400 | 46,900 | | |
| Emergency Services | 220.000 | | _ | | (04,000) | 220 200 | |
| 2831.001 Contribution to Bush Fire Fighting Fund 2831.002 Contribution to NSW Fire Brigades | 330,000 105,000 | 0 | E E | | (91,800) (8,700) | 238,200 96,300 | 6 6 |
| 2831.003 Contribution - SES | 70,000 | 0 | E | | (18,700) | 51,300 | 6 |
| Total for Program: | | | | 0 | (119,200) | | |
| Depot Services and Fleet Management | | | | | | | |
| 4754.001 Fleet and Plant Operations 4049.101 Transfer from Plant Reserve | 1,014,000 1,014,000 | C C | E I | 1,319,900 | 1,319,900 | 2,333,900 2,333,900 | 7 |
| 1703.005 Cont of Plant Purch from Water & Sewer 4753.001 Transfer to Plant Reserve | - | 0 C | I E | 95,300 | 05 200 | 95,300 | 7 |
| | - | | E | | 95,300 | 95,300 | ' |
| Total for Program: | | | | 1,415,200 | 1,415,200 | | |
| Local Roads and Drainage 3161.133 Progression of Myocum Quarry as a RRC | 10,000 | 0 | E | | 47,600 | 57,600 | 8 |
| 4052.101 Transfer from Quarry Reserve | 0 | С | 1 | 47,600 | · | 47,600 | 8 |
| 44003.145 Design & Options Study BA001 and BA023 44003.146 Bangalow Deacon Street Share Path | 25,300 46,800 | C C | E E | | 15,000 (15,000) | 40,300 31,800 | 8 8 |
| 44281.014 Balemo Drive Shared Path (Stage 2) | 1,056,300 1,056,300 | | E | (867,700) | (867,700) | 188,600 | 8 8 |
| 4153.005 Transfer from TfNSW Grants 44281.015 Tennyson St - Shared Path | 1,056,300 | c | E | (867,700) | 916,300 | 916,300 | 8 |
| 4153.013 Transfer from TfNSW Grants 44283.106 Safer Roads Program - Myocum - Myocum Rd | 1,008,400 | C C | I E | 916,300 | 2,650,000 | 3,658,400 | 8 8 |
| 4153.009 Transfer from TfNSW Grants | 1,008,400 | С | 1 | 2,650,000 | | | 8 |
| 44283.128 Murwillumbah Rd Mullum - Pedestrian Cros 4153.017 Transfer from TfNSW Grants | 0 0 | C C | E I | 188,700 | 188,700 | 188,700 | 8 8 |
| 44286.028 Broken Head Reserve Rd Speed Zone Changes 4153.022 Transfer from TfNSW Grants | 0 | c c | E | | 6,800 | 6,800 | 8 |
| 44282.021 44 Kingsley Lane - Kerb and Gutter | 0 | С | E | 6,800 | 150,000 | 150,000 | 8 8 |
| 44282.037 Kingsley Lane - Kerb and Gutter Improvements 44282.023 SGB Street Drainage Upgrade - Pacific Es | 150,000 51,800 | c c | E E | | (150,000) 133,700 | 0 | 8 8 |
| 44282.023 SGB Street Drainage Opgrade - Pacific ES 44282.032 SGB Street Drainage Ugde - Clifford St | 137,600 | c | E | | 26,300 | 163,900 | 8 |
| 4052.101 Transfer from Stormwater Levy Reserve | 449,300 | c c | I | 160,000 | (13 700) | 609,300 | 8 8 |
| 44282.031 Reflections Holiday Park Drainage 4052.101 Transfer from Unexpended Grants | 1,408,000 | c | E I | 691,700 | (12,700) | 1,395,300 691,700 | 8 |
| 4053.201 Transfer from TfNSW Grants | 1,408,000 | С | I - | (704,400) | | 703,600 | 8 |
| 44283.040 Causeways, Culvert and Bridge Renewal In 44283.057 Repentance Creek Road Causeway R'ment | 150,000 | C C | E E | | 693,700 12,500 | 843,700 12,500 | 8 8 |
| 44283.122 Main Arm Causeway No.2 Upgrade | 706,200 | | E | | (706,200) | 12,500 | 8 |
| 44026.019 Keyes Bridge Improvements (Reso 18-159) 4052.101 Transfer Infrastructure Renewal Reserve - Non Byron | 0 | c c | E | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 8 8 |
| .552.101 Hansier minastructure nenewar neserve - Nort Byron | | Ľ | <u> </u> | 3,000 | | | |

FAC Agenda 11 November 2021 page 92

| Account | Account Description | Original Budget | O/C | Inc/ Exp | Income Increase/ | Expenditure | Revised | Note Ref |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Number | | | | | (Decrease) | Increase/ (Decrease) | Budget at 30 | |
| | | | | _ | | | <u>June</u> | |
| | Bangalow Road Onroad Cycleway - Suffolk Park to Byr | 720,000 | C | E | | (720,000) | 0 | 8 |
| | S/Park - Bangalow Rd/Tennyson St Missing Links | 1 524 200 | С | E | | 370,000 | 370,000 | 8 |
| | Stuart Street Stuart Street Green Spine | 1,534,200 200,000 | C C | E E | | (400,000) (200,000) | 1,134,200 0 | 8 8 |
| 1 | Fern St (Station to Dalley) | 600,000 | С | E | | (174,400) | 425,600 | 8 |
| 1 | Kingsley Street Renewal - Byron Bay - Design | 70,000 | c | E | | (70,000) | 425,000 | 8 |
| 1 | Station Street | 0 | C | Е | | 490,000 | 490,000 | 8 |
| | Transfer from TfNSW Grants | 1,060,000 | С | 1 | (704,400) | · | 355,600 | 8 |
| 44283.107 | Fixing Country Roads - Myocum Rd Upgrade | 1,369,300 | С | E | | 700,100 | 2,069,400 | 8 |
| | Trnsfer from Restart NSW Myocum Rd | 1,069,300 | С | 1 | 700,100 | | 1,769,400 | 8 |
| 1 | National Parks Access Rd Sealing | 1,202,500 | С | E | | 84,000 | 1,286,500 | 8 |
| | Rifle Range Rd Upgrade | 929,100 | С | E . | | 326,000 | 1,255,100 | 8 |
| 1 | Transfer from Developer Contributions | 315,000 | С | I E | 410,000 | | 725,000 | 8 |
| | . Transfer from Unexpended Grants . Transfer from TfNSW Grants | 628,200 635,700 | C C | E | (151,400) 151,400 | | 476,800 787,100 | 8 8 |
| | TfNSW Grant - Rifle Range Rd Upgrade | 929,100 | С | ı | (640,200) | | 288,900 | 8 |
| | TfNSW Grant - Fixing Local Roads - Ocean Shores Resu | | C | i | (2,222,400) | | 952,500 | 8 |
| | TfNSW Grant - National Parks Access Rd Sealing (Balar | | C | i | (491,900) | | 395,100 | 8 |
| | TfNSW Grant - Myocum Road | 476,200 | c | i | (166,300) | | 309,900 | 8 |
| | Transfer from Unexpended Grants | 628,200 | С | 1 | 3,520,800 | | 4,149,000 | 8 |
| | Byron Bay CCTV | 153,600 | С | E | | (7,100) | 146,500 | 8 |
| 44286.024 | Brunswick Heads PS Bus Shelter | 0 | С | E | | 2,200 | 2,200 | 8 |
| L | | | | | | | | |
| Total for Prog | ram: | | | | 3,499,700 | 3,494,800 | | |
| DNAC | | | | | | | | |
| RMS 1745 001 | Regional Roads Block Grant | 861,000 | 0 | | (155,000) | | 706,000 | 9 |
| | Reg - 306 Heavy Patching Plan | 73,000 | 0 | E | (155,000) | (53,000) | 20,000 | 9 |
| | Reg - 306 Roadside Slashing Plan | 37,000 | 0 | E | | (15,000) | 22,000 | 9 |
| | Reg - 306 Other Road Drain Maint. Plan | 30,100 | 0 | E | | (10,000) | 20,100 | 9 |
| | Reg - 306 Roadside Tree Maint Plan | 21,000 | 0 | E | | (10,000) | 11,000 | 9 |
| | Reg - 306 Traffic Facilities (New) Plan | 1,000 | 0 | E | | 6,800 | 7,800 | 9 |
| 3213.005 | REG 545 - Shoulder Grading Plan | 43,800 | 0 | E | | (20,000) | 23,800 | 9 |
| 3213.008 | REG 545 - Veg Control by Hand Plan | 82,500 | 0 | E | | (6,800) | 75,700 | 9 |
| 3214.043 | Regional Road 679 - Other Road Items | 40,000 | 0 | E | | (25,000) | 15,000 | 9 |
| | REG 689 - Patching Plan | 53,300 | 0 | E | | (22,000) | 31,300 | 9 |
| | REPAIR Projects TBD | 310,000 | С | E | | (2,300) | 307,700 | 9 |
| | Speed Radar Sign Trial as per Reso | 50,000 | С | E | | 10,000 | 60,000 | 9 |
| 4056.201 | Capital Grants - TfNSW | 360,000 | С | 1 | 7,700 | | 367,700 | 9 |
| Total for Prog | ram: | | | | (147,300) | (147,300) | | |
| | | | | | , ,,,,,, | , ,, | | |
| Open Spaces | and Recreation | | | | | | | |
| 3235.050 | Urban Roadside Tree Maintenance | 203,500 | 0 | E | | (30,000) | 173,500 | 10 |
| 3236.003 | Park & Res. MaintMullum-Crown Plan 18 | 30,000 | 0 | E | | (10,000) | 20,000 | 10 |
| | Park & Re. MaintO/Shores-Cro Plan 19 | 9,000 | 0 | E | | (2,500) | 6,500 | 10 |
| | Park & Res. MaintB/Heads-Cro Pla 22 | 50,000 | 0 | E | | (10,000) | 40,000 | 10 |
| | Parks-Illegal Waste Remo-Crown Plan 22 | 30,000 | 0 | E | | (20,000) | 10,000 | 10 |
| 1 | Byron Rail Corridor Restoration | 667,500 | C C | E | E0.000 | 50,000 | 717,500 | 10 |
| | Transfer from Developer Contributions Develop Concept Plans Butler Street Rese | 0 27,400 | 0 | I E | 50,000 | 89,500 | 50,000 116,900 | 10 10 |
| | Butler Street Concept Plans | 89,500 | C | E | | (89,500) | 116,900 | 10 |
| 1 | Bush Regen Comp works for Transit Centre | 0 | 0 | i | 96,000 | | 96,000 | 10 |
| | Bush Regen Comp works for Transit Centre | 0 | 0 | E | | 96,000 | 96,000 | 10 |
| | Byron Bay Skatepark | 660,000 | c | E | | 1,800,000 | 2,460,000 | 10 |
| | Sandhills Estate Activation & Pedestrian | 100,000 | С | E | | (100,000) | 0 | 10 |
| 4059.224 | Sandhills Wetlands Activation | 650,000 | | 1 | 950,000 | | 1,600,000 | 10 |
| 4058.101 | Transfer from Unexpended Grant | 72,500 | С | 1 | 450,000 | | 522,500 | 10 |
| | Transfer from BBTCMP Reserve | | С | 1 | 300,000 | | 300,000 | 10 |
| | Sandhills Wetlands Project | 180,000 | | E | | 450,000 | 630,000 | 10 |
| | Capital Grant - DPIE | 0 | С | ı | 450,000 | | 450,000 | 10 |
| | Community Field Cavanbah | 49,200 | 0 | E | | 102,800 | 152,000 | 10 |
| | Southwest Field Cavanbah | 32,800 | 0 | E | | (32,800) | 0 | 10 |
| 1 | Cornell Field Cavanbah | 32,800 49,200 | 0 | E E | | (32,800) | 0 | 10 10 |
| | Athletics Field Cavanbah Park & Res. Maint-Byr. Bay-Coun Plan 2 | 49,200 445,000 | 0 | E | | (49,200) (5,000) | 440,000 | 10 |
| | B/Bay - Rec 1 - Council | 85,000 85,000 | 0 | E | | (3,000) | 82,000 | 10 |
| 1 | . Suffolk Park - Oval - Council | 40,000 | 0 | E | | (1,500) | 38,500 | 10 |
| | Bangalow - Schultz - Council | 100,000 | 0 | E | | (3,000) | 97,000 | 10 |
| | Mullumbimby - Rec Barry Lom - Crown | 30,000 | 0 | E | | (1,500) | 28,500 | 10 |
| | Mullumbimby - Pine Soccer - Crown | 27,000 | 0 | E | | (1,500) | 25,500 | 10 |
| | Brunswick Heads - Hockey - Crown | 60,000 | 0 | E | | (3,000) | 57,000 | 10 |
| 3259.001 | Shara â Field Maintenance | 45,000 | 0 | E | | (2,000) | 43,000 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 4834.001 | Transfer to Plant Reserve | | С | E | | 32,500 | 32,500 | 10 |
| 4834.001 Total for Prog | | | С | E | 2,296,000 | 32,500 2,223,500 | 32,500 | 10 |

| Account Number | Account Description | Original Budget | <u>0/C</u> | Inc/ Exp | Income Increase/ (Decrease) | Expenditure Increase/ (Decrease) | Revised Budget at 30 June | Note Ref |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| Waste & Recy | rcling | | | | | | Julic | |
| | Commercial - Annual Charges | 1,205,400 | 0 | 1 | (168,800) | | 1,036,600 | 11 |
| 1811.013 | Byron Shire Second Hand Shop | 160,000 | 0 | 1 | (17,600) | | 142,400 | 11 |
| 3413.001 | Management Costs | 450,000 | 0 | E | | 162,000 | 612,000 | 11 |
| 3416.019 | Butler St Landfill Contamination Assessment | 20,000 | 0 | E | | 57,000 | 77,000 | 11 |
| 3416.020 | Plastic Reduction Project | 39,500 | 0 | E | | (39,500) | 0 | 11 |
| | Second Life for Second Hand Shop Project | 0 | С | E | | 39,500 | 39,500 | 11 |
| | On-Site Leachate Management Project | 741,300 | С | E | | 258,700 | 1,000,000 | 11 |
| | Transfer from Developer Contributions | 0 | С | 1 | 200,000 | | 200,000 | 11 |
| | Transfer from Waste Management Reserve | 5,828,400 | | I | 212,900 | | 6,041,300 | 11 |
| | Transfer from Domestic Waste Reserve | 5,138,100 | | 1 | 64,800 | | 5,202,900 | 11 |
| 4962.101 | Transfer to Waste Management Reserve | 7,357,000 | С | E | | (186,400) | 7,170,600 | 11 |
| Total for Prog | <u>ram:</u> | | | | 291,300 | 291,300 | | |
| Suffolk Park | | | | _ | | | | |
| 4269.003 | | 20,000 | С | E | | 154,000 | 174,000 | 12 |
| 4272.101 | . Transfer from Reserves | 0 | С | 1 | 154,000 | | 154,000 | 12 |
| Total for Prog | ram: | | | | 154,000 | 154,000 | | |
| Facilities Man | nagement . | | | | | | | |
| | Feasibility Study - Conversion to Year Round Facility | 0 | 0 | E | | 50,000 | 50,000 | 13 |
| 3284.002 | Public Toilets Crown - By Bay Plan 59 | 83,100 | 0 | E | | 82,500 | 165,600 | 13 |
| 3284.007 | Public Toil Crown - Bruns Hds Plan 64 | 155,100 | 0 | E | | (10,000) | 145,100 | 13 |
| 4022.101 | Transfer from IS Carryover Reserve | 0 | С | 1 | 50,000 | | 50,000 | 13 |
| 4191.068 | Public Toilets Special Rate Variation | 54,400 | С | E | | (52,800) | 1,600 | 13 |
| | New Public Toilets Middleton St Byron Bay | 153,400 | c | E | | 85,600 | 239,000 | 13 |
| | Transfer from Developer Contributions | 0 | c | 1 | 32,800 | , | 32,800 | 13 |
| | Clarkes Beach Public Amenities | 134,700 | | E | 52,000 | 135,000 | 269,700 | 13 |
| | Transfer from Developer Contributions | 0 | c | li . | 20,000 | 155,000 | 20,000 | 13 |
| | . Transfer from Crown Pay Parking Reserve | 0 | c | li . | 115,000 | | 115,000 | 13 |
| | | | | | 217,800 | 290,300 | | |
| Total for Prog | <u>ram:</u> | | | | 217,800 | 290,300 | | |
| TOTAL REPOR | TABLE FOR INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES | | | | 7,726,700 | 7,602,600 | | |
| Development | & Certification | | | | | | | |
| | Development Application Fees | 800,000 | 0 | lı . | 50,000 | | 850,000 | 14 |
| | Plan & Devel Teams-Temp/Overtime | 100,000 | 0 | E | , | 50,000 | 150,000 | 14 |
| | Income Activities Over Road Reserves | 130,000 | | ī | 24,000 | 30,000 | 154,000 | 14 |
| | Information and Technology Service Fee | 110,000 | 0 | li . | 15,000 | | 125,000 | 14 |
| | | 130,000 | | l'E | 15,000 | 15,000 | 145,000 | 14 |
| 4870.001 | Transfer to Information and Technology Services Reserve | 130,000 | | E | | 15,000 | 145,000 | 14 |
| Total for Prog | gram: | | | | 89,000 | 65,000 | | |
| | | | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | , | | |
| | cy & Natural Environment | 12,000 | _ | E | | (1,200) | 10,800 | 15 |
| | Azility Subscription | | | 1 | | | | _ |
| | Leash-Up Pilot Communication Project | 38,200 | 0 | E . | (24.422) | (21,100) | 17,100 | 15 |
| | Transfer from Unexpended Grant | 38,200 | С | 1 | (21,100) | | 17,100 | 15 |
| | Centennial Circuit One-Way Trial | 20,000 | С | E | | 17,900 | 37,900 | 15 |
| 4004.101 | Transfer from Land & Natural Environment Reserve | 20,000 | С | I | 17,900 | | 37,900 | 15 |
| 1501.086 | Jonson Street Protection Works Stage 1:D | 0 | 0 | ı | 31,600 | | 31,600 | 15 |
| | Jonson Street Protection Works Stage 1:D | 79,500 | | E | | (47,900) | 31,600 | 15 |
| 4004.101 | . Transfer from Reserves | 79,500 | С | 1 | (79,500) | | | 15 |
| Total for Prog | ram: | | | | (51,100) | (52,300) | | |
| Enviror | 9 Compliance | | | | | | | |
| | & Compliance | 667 100 | | _ | | _ | 667 100 | |
| | Support Services Costs | 667,100 | | E | | 0 | 667,100 | |
| 4894.001 | Transfer to Plant Reserve | 388,900 | C | E | | 25,000 | 25,000 | 16 |
| Total for Prog | ram: | | | | 0 | 25,000 | | |
| TOTAL REPOR | TABLE FOR SUSTAINABLE ENVIRONMENT & ECONOM | Y | | | 37,900 | 37,700 | | |
| | ENT FOR MARCH REVIEW - SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) | | | | 271,800 | 21,700 | | |
| | | IND | | | | 7 607 300 | | I |
| IUIAL EXPEN | DITURE AND INCOME ADJUSTMENTS FOR GENERAL FU | טאר | | | 7,959,000 | 7,687,200 | L | l |

BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL

| Account | Account Description | Original Budget | <u>0/c</u> | Inc/ Exp | Income Increase/ | Expenditure | Revised | Note Ref |
|---------------|--|-----------------|------------|----------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------|
| Number | | | | | (Decrease) | Increase/ (Decrease) | Budget at 30 | |
| | | | | | | | <u>June</u> | |
| Water Supply | - Management | | | | | | | |
| 6244.005 | Strategic, Management and Imp'ment Plans | 0 | С | E | | 105,000 | 105,000 | 17 |
| 6438.038 | Drinking Water Management Strategy Review | 5,000 | С | E | | (5,000) | 0 | 17 |
| 6438.049 | IWCM/SBP Review | 50,000 | С | E | | (50,000) | 0 | 17 |
| 6438.051 | SCADA Stategic Improvement Plan | 50,000 | С | E | | (50,000) | 0 | 17 |
| 6438.054 | Environmental Compliance / Management System | 25,000 | С | E | | 50,000 | 75,000 | 17 |
| 6402.404 | To of of our Process | 052.000 | | ١. | (25 500) | | 025 500 | 4- |
| | Transfer from Reserves | 852,000 | | | (26,500) | (26 500) | 825,500 | 17 |
| | Transfer to Reserves | 26,500 | | E | | (26,500) | 0 | 17 |
| 6405.101 | Transfer from Developer Contributions | 374,500 | C | E | 50,000 | | 424,500 | 17 |
| Water Capital | Works - Byron Bay | | | | | | | |
| 6673.001 | Watego Reservoir Renewals | 201,700 | С | E | | 273,300 | 475,000 | 17 |
| 6412.101 | Transfer from Reserves | 1,355,200 | С | 1 | 273,300 | | 1,628,500 | 17 |
| 6414.101 | Transfer from Developer Contributions | | | | | | | |
| Water Capital | Works - Mullumbimby | | | | | | | |
| | Mullumbimby WTP - Renewals | 410,000 | ٦ | E | | 300,000 | 710.000 | 17 |
| | Transfer from Reserves | 716.200 | | | 300.000 | 300,000 | 1,016,200 | |
| 0415.101 | Hansiei Holli Reserves | 710,200 | - | ' | 300,000 | | 1,010,200 | 1, |
| Water Capital | Works - Ocean Shores | | | | | | | |
| 6849.008 | Tongarra Reservoir - Renewals | 0 | С | E | | 150,000 | 150,000 | 17 |
| 6421.101 | Transfer from Reserves | 648,200 | С | 1 | 150,000 | | 798,200 | 17 |
| TOTAL EXPEN | DITURE AND INCOME ADJUSTMENTS FOR WATER FUN | ID | | | 746.800 | 746.800 | | |

| | Account Description | Original Budget | <u>0/c</u> | Inc/ Exp | Income Increase/ | <u>Expenditure</u> | Revised | Note I |
|---------------|---|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| lumber | | | | | (Decrease) | Increase/ (Decrease) | | ĺ |
| | | | | | | | <u>June</u> | <u> </u> |
| ewerage Servi | ce - Management | | | | | | | İ |
| | Recycled Water Meters | 0 | О | 1 | 1,000 | | 1,000 | 18 |
| | Property Insurance | 0 | 0 | Е | ,,,,, | 51,500 | 51,500 | 18 |
| | Recycled Water Meters (Sewer) | 0 | o | E | | 5,000 | 5,000 | 18 |
| | Gravity Mains Operation | 220.000 | | E | | 10,000 | 230,000 | 18 |
| | Gravity Mains Maintenance | 430,000 | | E | | 10,000 | 440,000 | |
| | LPPS Breakdowns / Repairs | 20,000 | | E | | (20,000) | 440,000 | 18 |
| | | | | | | | _ | |
| | Freatment Effluent Management | 490,000 | 0 | E | | 60,000 | 550,000 | |
| | Freatment Biosolids Management | 240,000 | 0 | E | | 40,000 | 280,000 | 18 |
| | Bush Regen Works - STP's | 0 | 0 | E | | 200,000 | 200,000 | |
| | Strategic, Management and Improvement Plans | 0 | 0 | E | | 105,000 | 105,000 | |
| 7437.001 T | Fransfer to Reserves | 3,705,100 | 1 - | E | | (460,500) | 3,244,600 | 18 |
| 7438.033 C | Contingency Works | 100,000 | C | E | | 500,000 | 600,000 | 18 |
| 7438.036 E | Effluent Reuse | 21,400 | С | E | | 35,000 | 56,400 | 18 |
| 7438.038 I | nflow/Infiltration Reduction exc Mullum | 101,400 | С | E | | 800,000 | 901,400 | 18 |
| 7438.048 | Orinking Water Managament Strategy Review | 5,000 | c | E | | (5,000) | 0 | 18 |
| | WCM/SBP Review | 50,000 | | E | | (50,000) | 0 | |
| | SCADA Stategic Improvement Plan | 50,000 | | E | | (50,000) | 0 | |
| | Wastewater and Effluent Management Plan | 60,000 | | E | | (60,000) | 0 | |
| | Biosolids Management Plan | 40,000 | ı | E | | | 0 | |
| | 9 | | | | (205.000) | (40,000) | - | |
| | Fransfer from Reserves | 1,886,200 | | 1 | (205,000) | | 1,681,200 | |
| /405.101 T | Fransfer from Developer Contributions | 552,900 | С | 1 | 1,335,000 | | 1,887,900 | 18 |
| | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | ce - Brunswick Heads | | | | | | | 1 |
| 7549.003 S | SPS - Renewal | 0 | | E | | 565,000 | 565,000 | 18 |
| 7549.005 S | SPS 2002 | 65,000 | С | E | | (65,000) | 0 | 18 |
| 7549.006 S | SPS 2003 | 250,000 | С | E | | (250,000) | 0 | 18 |
| 7549.007 S | SPS 2004 | 250,000 | С | E | | (250,000) | 0 | 18 |
| 7549.013 S | Saddle Road Reservoir - Renewals | 0 | c | E | | 150,000 | 150,000 | 18 |
| | Fransfer from Reserve | 705,200 | | l ī | 150,000 | | 855,200 | |
| 7649.002 S | ce - Byron Bay SPS - Renewal | 0 | | E | | 680,000 | | 18 |
| | Alternative Flow Path Byron Bay STP | 1,441,500 | | E | | 185,000 | 1,626,500 | |
| | Byron Bay STP - Renewals | 341,300 | | E | | 1,200,000 | 1,541,300 | 18 |
| 7649.025 S | Sandhills Wetlands Project | 79,200 | C | E | | (79,200) | 0 | 18 |
| 7649.027 I | nflow/infiltration reduction | 650,000 | С | E | | (650,000) | 0 | 18 |
| 7649.028 S | SPS 3012 | 80,000 | С | E | | (80,000) | 0 | 18 |
| 7649.029 S | SPS 3018 | 200,000 | С | E | | (200,000) | 0 | 18 |
| 7649.031 S | SPS 3020 | 100,000 | С | E | | (100,000) | 0 | 18 |
| 7649.032 S | | 300,000 | c | E | | (300,000) | 0 | |
| | Bayshore Drive Landscape Works | 0 | c | E | | 25,000 | 25,000 | |
| | Fransfer from Reserves | 4,400,900 | | l i | (1,202,100) | 25,000 | 3,198,800 | 18 |
| | Fransfer from Developer Contributions | 1,715,300 | | l'i | 1,882,900 | | 3,598,200 | 18 |
| /-I-+.IUI I | | 1,713,300 | ١ | l [*] | 1,002,300 | | 3,336,200 | 1 |
| waraga Comi | co Mullumbimbu | | | | | | | 1 |
| | ce - Mullumbimby | 720 700 | _ | _ | | 140.000 | 979 700 | |
| | Mullumbimby Inflow/Infiltration Reduction | 738,700 | | E | | 140,000 | 878,700 | |
| | SPS - Renewal | 0 | С | E | | 65,000 | 65,000 | 18 |
| | Mullumbimby Inflow/infiltration - Assessment of | 140,000 | С | E | | (140,000) | 0 | 18 |
| | 5.9km of pipeline including manholes | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Mullumbimby STP Site Remediation | 76,000 | | E | | 230,000 | 306,000 | |
| | Fransfer from Reserves | 333,400 | С | 1 | 458,700 | | 792,100 | 18 |
| 7417.101 T | Fransfer from Developer Contributions | 878,700 | С | 1 | (163,700) | | 715,000 | 18 |
| | O | | | | | | | ĺ |
| | ce - Ocean Shores | _ | _ | _ | | | | 1 |
| | SPS Renewal | 0 | С | E | | 670,000 | 670,000 | |
| | nflow/infiltration reduction | 150,000 | | E | | (150,000) | 0 | |
| 7849.007 S | | 120,000 | | E | | (120,000) | 0 | 18 |
| 7849.008 S | | 200,000 | | E | | (200,000) | 0 | |
| 7849.009 S | | 250,000 | | E | | (250,000) | 0 | |
| 7849.011 S | | 100,000 | | E | | (100,000) | 0 | |
| 7849.015 V | Warrambool Reservoir – Renewals | 0 | С | E | | 150,000 | 150,000 | 18 |
| | Fransfer from Reserves | 750,200 | | 1 | 150,000 | | 900,200 | 18 |
| 7423.101 T | Fransfer from Developer Contributions | 500,000 | С | 1 | (150,000) | | 350,000 | 18 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| OTAL EXPEND | ITURE AND INCOME ADJUSTMENTS FOR SEWER FUN | D | | | 2,256,800 | 2,256,800 | | |
| | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| TAL LINDECT | RICTED CASH SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) ADJUSTMENT FOR | GENERAL FUND | I | | 271,800 | | 1 | 1 |



Quarterly Budget Review Statements 30 September 2021



BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW STATEMENTS - OLG REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

CONTENTS

| 1 | STATEMENT BY RESPONSIBLE ACCOUNTING OFFICER |
|--------|---|
| 2 - 3 | INCOME AND EXPENSES STATEMENT BY TYPE |
| 4 - 7 | CAPITAL BUDGET |
| 8 - 12 | CASH & INVESTMENTS POSITION |
| 13 | COMMENTS ON CASH & INVESTMENTS POSITION |
| 14 | KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS |
| 15 | CONTRACTS |
| 16 | LEGAL EXPENSES |

BYRON SHIRE COUNCIL 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 QUARTERLY BUDGET REVIEW STATEMENTS - OLG REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The following statement is made in accordance with Regulation 203(2) of the Local Government (General) Regulations 2005

It is my opinion that the Quarterly Budget Review Statement for Byron Shire Council for the quarter ended 30 September 2021 indicates that Councils' projected financial position at 30th June 2022 will be satisfactory at year end, having regard to the projected estimates of income and expenditure and the original budgeted income and expenditure

Signed

Date:- 1 November 2021

James Brickley

John Basmato

Responsible Accounting Officer, Byron Shire Council

| 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Consolidated Fu | | - | | | | | | | | |
| Consolidated Fu | iiu iiicoiiie ai | iiu Experise | s by Type | - | | | | | | |
| | Original Est | Resolutions | | Revised Est | Actual | | | | | |
| Description | 1-Jul-21 | Jul - Sep Qtr | Revote | 30-Jun-22 | 30-Sep-21 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Rates &Annual Charges | 54,418,500 | 0 | (168,800) | 54,249,700 | 54,354,658 | | | | | |
| User Charges and Fees | 29,628,900 | 0 | 185,400 | 29,814,300 | 5,340,875 | | | | | |
| Interest and Investment Revenue | 906,800 | 0 | 0 | 906,800 | 117,907 | | | | | |
| Other Revenues | 2,005,600 | 0 | 0 | 2,005,600 | 441,464 | | | | | |
| Grants and Contributions - Operating | 6,544,700 | 0 | (1,588,800) | 4,955,900 | 1,211,907 | | | | | |
| Grants and Contributions - Capital | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Income from Continuing Operations | 93,504,500 | 0 | (1,572,200) | 91,932,300 | 61,466,812 | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee Costs | 22.443.600 | 0 | 50,000 | 22.493.600 | 7,612,886 | | | | | |
| Borrowing Costs | 2,932,300 | Ö | 0 | 2.932.300 | 258,702 | | | | | |
| Materials and Contracts | 49,046,600 | 0 | 822,100 | 49,868,700 | 13,303,897 | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 15,779,900 | Ö | 0 | 15,779,900 | 3,944,975 | | | | | |
| Legal Costs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | 7,525,700 | 0 | (105,100) | 7,420,600 | 3,151,962 | | | | | |
| Total Expenses from Continuing Operations | 97,728,100 | 0 | 767,000 | 98,495,100 | 28,272,422 | | | | | |
| Net Operating Result from Continuing Operations | (4,223,600) | 0 | (2,339,200) | (6,562,800) | 33,194,390 | | | | | |
| Net Operating Result before Capital Items | (4,223,600) | 0 | (2,339,200) | (6,562,800) | 33,194,390 | | | | | |

| 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| General Fund I | ncome and | Expenses | by Type | | | | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | | | | | |
| On and the programme | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue Rates &Annual Charges | 35,760,300 | 0 | (168,800) | 35,591,500 | 35,592,732.21 | | | | | |
| User Charges and Fees | 18,975,800 | 0 | 184,400 | 19,160,200 | 4,122,429.84 | | | | | |
| Interest and Investment Revenue | 570,300 | 0 | 0 | 570,300 | 20,385.51 | | | | | |
| Other Revenues | 2,005,600 | 0 | 0 | 2,005,600 | 441,463.92 | | | | | |
| Grants and Contributions - Operating | 6,382,400 | 0 | (1,588,800) | 4,793,600 | 1,217,360.45 | | | | | |
| Grants and Contributions - Capital | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| Total Income from Continuing Operations | 63,694,400 | 0 | (1,573,200) | 62,121,200 | 41,394,372 | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee Costs | 20,811,100 | 0 | 50,000 | 20,861,100 | 4,353,824.77 | | | | | |
| Borrowing Costs | 985,600 | 0 | 0 | 985,600 | 11,175.95 | | | | | |
| Materials and Contracts | 29,287,500 | 0 | 255,600 | 29,543,100 | 10,993,967.10 | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 11,132,400 | 0 | 0 | 11,132,400 | 2,783,100.00 | | | | | |
| Legal Costs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | 7,342,100 | 0 | (105,100) | 7,237,000 | 3,110,977.00 | | | | | |
| Total Expenses from Continuing Operations | 69,558,700 | 0 | 200,500 | 69,759,200 | 21,253,044.82 | | | | | |
| Net Operating Result from Continuing Operations | (5,864,300) | 0 | (1,773,700) | (7,638,000) | 20,141,327 | | | | | |
| Net Operating Result before Capital Items | (5,864,300) | 0 | (1,773,700) | (7,638,000) | 20,141,327 | | | | | |

| 2021/2022 Budge | et Review as | at 30 Septe | ember 20 | 21 | |
|---|--------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | Income and E | - | | | |
| | Original Est | Resolutions | | Revised Est | Actual |
| Description | 1-Jul-21 | Jul - Sep Qtr | Revote | 30-Jun-22 | 30-Sep-21 |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | |
| Rates &Annual Charges | 2,599,700 | 0 | 0 | 2,599,700 | 2,637,568 |
| User Charges and Fees | 8,142,100 | ō | 0 | 8,142,100 | 971.048 |
| Interest and Investment Revenue | 131,000 | ő | 0 | 131,000 | 37,103 |
| Other Revenues | 0 | ol | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Grants and Contributions - Operating | 88,000 | ől | Ö | 88.000 | (2,783) |
| Grants and Contributions - Capital | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Income from Continuing Operations | 10,960,800 | 0 | 0 | 10,960,800 | 3,642,936 |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | |
| Employee Costs | 803,900 | 0 | 0 | 803,900 | 166.026 |
| Borrowing Costs | 0 | o | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Materials and Contracts | 10,034,400 | 0 | 105,000 | 10,139,400 | 2,186,255 |
| Depreciation | 1,504,100 | 0 | 0 | 1,504,100 | 376,025 |
| Other Expenses | 85,600 | 0 | 0 | 85,600 | 19,241 |
| Total Expenses from Continuing Operations | 12,428,000 | 0 | 105,000 | 12,533,000 | 2,747,547 |
| Net Operating Result from Continuing Operations | (1,467,200) | 0 | (105,000) | (1,572,200) | 895,389 |
| Net Operating Result before Capital Items | (1,467,200) | 0 | (105,000) | (1,572,200) | 895,389 |

| 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| , , | Income and E | - | | | | | | | | |
| Description | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates &Annual Charges | 16,058,500 | 0 | 0 | 16,058,500 | 16,124,358 | | | | | |
| User Charges and Fees | 2,511,000 | ő | 1.000 | 2,512,000 | 247,398 | | | | | |
| Interest and Investment Revenue | 205,500 | ő | 0,000 | 205,500 | 60,419 | | | | | |
| Other Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Grants and Contributions - Operating | 74,300 | 0 | 0 | 74,300 | (2,671) | | | | | |
| Grants and Contributions - Capital | 0 | Ö | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Income from Continuing Operations | 18,849,300 | 0 | 1,000 | 18,850,300 | 16,429,504 | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee Costs | 828,600 | 0 | 0 | 828,600 | 174,795 | | | | | |
| Borrowing Costs | 1,946,700 | 0 | 0 | 1,946,700 | 247,526 | | | | | |
| Materials and Contracts | 9,724,700 | 0 | 461,500 | 10,186,200 | 3,041,915 | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 3,143,400 | 0 | 0 | 3,143,400 | 785,850 | | | | | |
| Legal Costs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Other Expenses | 98,000 | 0 | 0 | 98,000 | 21,744 | | | | | |
| Total Expenses from Continuing Operations | 15,741,400 | 0 | 461,500 | 16,202,900 | 4,271,830 | | | | | |
| Net Operating Result from Continuing Operations | 3,107,900 | 0 | (460,500) | 2,647,400 | 12,157,674 | | | | | |
| Net Operating Result before Capital Items | 3,107,900 | 0 | (460,500) | 2,647,400 | 12,157,674 | | | | | |

| | 2021/2022 Budget Rev | view as at 30 S | eptember | 2021 | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | Consolidat | ted Capital Bud | dget | | | |
| Description | | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 |
| Capital Funding | | | | | | |
| Revenue Funded | | 2,355,600 | o | (97,800) | 2,257,800 | 566,719 |
| Special Rate funded | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | | 26,703,900 | 0 | 1,258,500 | 27,962,400 | 5,634,771 |
| Internal Restrictions | Internal Reserves | 27,559,600 | 210,000 | 2,032,500 | 29,802,100 | 5,584,972 |
| | Developer Contributions | 9,168,400 | 0 | 3,667,000 | 12,835,400 | 2,319,111 |
| L | Unexpended Loans | 303,600 | 0 | 0 | 303,600 | 58,809 |
| External Restrictions | | 40.700 | | | 40.700 | |
| | Crown Reserves Domestic Waste Reserve | 18,700 | 0 | 0 | 18,700 | 0 |
| | Unexpended Grants | 775.900 | 0 | 3,569,200 | 4.345.100 | 89.245 |
| New Loans | Offexperided Grants | 13,500,000 | ١ | 3,309,200 | 13,500,000 | 09,243 |
| New Edulis | | 10,000,000 | Ĭ | · · | 10,000,000 | |
| Total Capital Funding | | 80,385,700 | 210,000 | 10,429,400 | 91,025,100 | 14,253,626 |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | | | |
| New Assets | | | | | | |
| | Plant & Equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Land & buildings | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Roads, Bridges and Footpaths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Renewals | | | | | | |
| | Plant & Equipment | 28,237,200 | 210.000 | 4,244,000 | 32,691,200 | 4,437,862 |
| | Land & buildings | 8,799,000 | 0 | 2,278,300 | 11,077,300 | 1,490,802 |
| | Roads, Bridges and Footpaths | 33,323,500 | 0 | 3,454,900 | 36,778,400 | 7,757,854 |
| | Drainage | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,982 |
| | Other Assets | 6,157,800 | 0 | 452,200 | 6,610,000 | 121,243 |
| Loan Principal Repayments | | 3,868,200 | 0 | 0 | 3,868,200 | 436,883 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | | 80,385,700 | 210,000 | 10,429,400 | 91,025,100 | 14,253,626 |
| Net | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 General Fund Capital Budget | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Description | Constant una | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | | | |
| Revenue Funded | | 2,355,600 | 0 | (97,800) | 2,257,800 | 566,719 | | | |
| Special Rate funded | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | | 26,703,900 | 0 | 1,258,500 | 27,962,400 | 5,634,771 | | | |
| Internal Restrictions | | | | | | | | | |
| | Information Services Reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Caravan Park Reserve ELE Reserve | 427,000 | 0 | 154,000 | 581,000 | 32,538 | | | |
| | | 39,800 | 0 | 0 | 39,800 0 | 9,239 | | | |
| | Legal Services Reserve Quarry Reserve | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Waste Management Reserve | 4,230,800 | | 98,200 | 4,329,000 | 88,706 | | | |
| | Plant Reserve | 1,014,000 | | 1.319.900 | 2,333,900 | 00,700 | | | |
| | Property Reserve | 1,014,000 | اة | 1,010,000 | 2,000,000 | ő | | | |
| | Risk Management Reserve | 12,000 | Ĭ | Ö | 12,000 | ő | | | |
| | CI Carryover Reserve | 55,200 | اه | 0 | 55,200 | ō | | | |
| | Byron Bay Library Reserve | 0 | l öl | Ō | 0 | ől | | | |
| | Council Paid Parking Reserve | 0 | o | 0 | o | o | | | |
| | Human Resource Reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Crown Paid Parking Reserve | 255,100 | 0 | 25,500 | 280,600 | 51,534 | | | |
| | Footpath Dining Reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Infrastructure Renewal Reserve - Byron | 334,300 | 0 | 0 | 334,300 | 3,823 | | | |
| | Stormwater Levy Reserve | 399,300 | 0 | 160,000 | 559,300 | 73,456 | | | |
| | Special Events Response & Mitigation Reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Property Development Reserve | 170,900 | 0 | 0 | 170,900 | 42,947 | | | |
| | Bridge Replacement | 16,000 | 0 | 0 | 16,000 | 15,959 | | | |
| | Byron Bay Town Centre Masterplan | 675,200 | 0 | 300,000 | 975,200 | 587,835 | | | |
| | 2017/18 Special Rate Reserve | 4,310,500 | 0 | 5 000 | 4,310,500 | 1,222,097 | | | |
| | Infrastructure Renewal Reserve - Non - Byron Economic Development Reserve | 1,582,600 | 0 | 5,000 0 | 1,587,600 | 96,695 | | | |
| | Community Building Maintenance Reserve | 77.500 | 0 | 0 | 77.500 | 2.000 | | | |
| | Public Toilet Reserve | 54,400 | | 0 | 54,400 | 1,600 | | | |
| | Byron Hospital Development Reserve | 3.500.000 | ا | 0 | 3.500.000 | 178,225 | | | |
| | Developer Contributions | 1,857,800 | ان | 712,800 | 2,570,600 | 739,766 | | | |
| | Unexpended Loans | 303,600 | ا | 0 | 303,600 | 58,809 | | | |
| External Restrictions | Choxponada Zoane | 000,000 | Ĭ | · · | 000,000 | 00,000 | | | |
| İ | Unexpended Grants | 775,900 | 0 | 3,569,200 | 4,345,100 | 89,245 | | | |
| | Crown Reserves | 18,700 | Ö | 0 | 18,700 | 0 | | | |
| | Domestic Waste Reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Other. E.g Loans | New Loans | 1,500,000 | 0 | 0 | 1,500,000 | 0 | | | |
| Total Capital Funding | | 50,670,100 | 0 | 7,505,300 | 58,175,400 | 9,495,964 | | | |
| rotal Supital Funding | | | · | | | 0,400,004 | | | |
| | Plant & Equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Renewals | B. 105 : 1 | | | 4 0 4 0 | 0 | _ | | | |
| | Plant & Equipment | 1,014,000 8,799,000 | 0 | 1,319,900 2,278,300 | 2,333,900 11,077,300 | 0 1,490,802 | | | |
| | Land & buildings | | 0 | | | | | | |
| | Roads, Bridges and Footpaths Drainage | 33,323,500 | | 3,454,900 | 36,778,400 | 7,757,854 8,982 | | | |
| | Other Assets | 6,157,800 | 0 | 452,200 | 6,610,000 | 121,243 | | | |
| | | | - | - | | | | | |
| Loan Principal Repayments | Principal on Loans | 1,375,800 | 0 | 0 | 1,375,800 | 117,082 | | | |
| Total Capital Expenditure | | 50,670,100 | 0 | 7,505,300 | 58,175,400 | 9,495,964 | | | |
| Net | | 0 | o | 0 | o | o | | | |

| | 2021/2022 Budget Re | view as at 30 S | eptember | 2021 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Water Fund Capital Budget | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 | | | | | |
| Capital Funding Revenue Funded Capital Grants and Contributions Internal Restrictions New Loans | Water Capital Works Reserve Developer Contributions | 0 0 3,571,600 1,283,200 0 | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 618,300 50,000 0 | 0 0 4,189,900 1,333,200 0 | 0 0 534,650 174,361 0 | | | | | |
| Total Capital Funding Capital Expenditure | | 4,854,800 | 0 | 668,300 | 5,523,100 | 709,011 | | | | | |
| New Assets | Plant & Equipment Land & buildings Roads, Bridges and Footpaths | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Renewals | Plant & Equipment Land & buildings Other Assets | 4,854,800 | 0 | 668,300 | 5,523,100 | 709,011 | | | | | |
| Loan Principal Repayments | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Total Capital Expenditure | | 4,854,800 | 0 | 668,300 | 5,523,100 | 709,011 | | | | | |
| Net | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |

| | 2021/2022 Budget Re | | • | 2021 | | |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | Sewer Fu | ınd Capital Bud | | | | |
| Description | | Original Est 1-Jul-21 | Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr | Revote | Revised Est 30-Jun-22 | Actual 30-Sep-21 |
| Capital Funding | | | | | | |
| Revenue Funded | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Capital Grants and Contributions | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Internal Restrictions | Sewer Capital Works Reserve | 6,833,400 | 210,000 | (648,400) | 6,395,000 | 2,643,668 |
| | Sewer Plant Reserve Developer Contributions | 6.027.400 | 0 | 2,904,200 | 8.931.600 | 1,404,983 |
| | Loan Funds | 12,000,000 | 0 | 2,904,200 | 12,000,000 | 1,404,963 |
| | Loan Funds | 12,000,000 | ٩ | ٥ | 12,000,000 | 0 |
| Total Capital Funding | | 24,860,800 | 210,000 | 2,255,800 | 27,326,600 | 4,048,652 |
| Capital Expenditure | | | | | | |
| New Assets | | | | | | |
| | Plant & Equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Land & buildings | | | | 0 | 0 |
| | Roads, Bridges and Footpaths | | | | 0 | 0 |
| Renewals | | | | | | |
| Reflewals | Plant & Equipment | 22,368,400 | 210,000 | 2,255,800 | 24,834,200 | 3,728,851 |
| | Land & buildings | | | | | |
| | Roads. Bridges and Footpaths Drainage | | | | | |
| | Other Assets | | | | ٥ | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| Loan Principal Repayments | | 2,492,400 | | | 2,492,400 | 319,801 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | | 24,860,800 | 210,000 | 2,255,800 | 27,326,600 | 4,048,652 |
| Net | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| 202 | 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 | daet Revi | ew as at 3 | 0 Septen | ber 2021 | | |
|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Cash & | Cash & Investments | nts | | | |
| | | Ι | All Funds | | | | |
| | | | MOVE | MOVEMENTS | | | |
| Description | Opening Balance | Original Est 1-Jul-21 To / (From) | Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr To / (From) | Revote To / (From) | Revised Estimated Movement 30-Jun-22 To / (From) | Estimated Closing Balance 30-Jun-22 | Actual Closing Balance Actual |
| GENERAL FUND | | () | () | () | | | |
| INTERNAL RESERVES | | | | | | | |
| Information Technology | 69,127 | (69,200) | 0 0 | 0 | (69,200) | 0 | 69,127 |
| Caravan Park - Council Emplovee Leave entitlements | 2,617,277 | (788,700) | 0 0 | (74,500) | (39.800) | 1,754,071 | 2,568,768 593.687 |
| Waste Management Facility | 6,346,405 | (2,702,200) | 0 | (399,300) | (3,101,500) | 3,244,905 | 8,729,771 |
| Plant | 2,204,005 | (394,400) | 0 | (1,167,100) | (1,561,500) | 642,505 | 2,229,005 |
| Quarry | 691,737 | (100,000) | 0 0 | (47,600) | (147,600) | 544,137 | 691,737 |
| Nisk indiagement | 162 144 | (16,200) | 0 0 | (000,0) | (24,200) | 01 444 | 147 397 |
| Carryover-Asset Management Services | 536,226 | (173,600) | 0 | (50,000) | (223,600) | 312,626 | 494,256 |
| Environmental Planning | 364,140 | (345,000) | 0 | (17,900) | (362,900) | 1,240 | 358,767 |
| Footpath Dining | 360,050 | (147,100) | 0 | 0 | (147,100) | 212,950 | 596,753 |
| Byron Bay Library | 299,802 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 299,802 | 299,802 |
| PaidParking | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 252,150 |
| Human Resources Legal Services | 399,415 | (197,000) | 0 0 | O C | (197,000) | 13 700 | 399,415 |
| Community Development | 385,833 | (227.500) | 0 | 0 | (227.500) | 158.333 | 369.210 |
| Stormwater Drainage | 299,001 | (143,300) | 0 | (125,000) | (268,300) | 30,701 | 225,545 |
| Election Expense Reserve | 213,948 | (191,200) | 0 | 0 | (191,200) | 22,748 | 39,517 |
| Environmental Levy Reserve | 22,651 | (19,500) | 0 | 0 | (19,200) | 3,151 | (26,392) |
| Childrens Services | 118,140 | (74,800) | 0 | 0 | (74,800) | 43,340 | 118,140 |
| General Managers office | 82,383 | (82,200) | 0 0 | 0 (4 745 600) | (82,200) | 183 | 72,383 |
| Revoliving Energy Fund | 38.147 | (28.000) | 0 | 0 | (28.000) | 10.147 | 38.147 |
| Tennis Court Reserve | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 200 | 0 |
| Asset Re-Valuation Reserve | 10,620 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,620 | 10,620 |
| Structural Change | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mullumbimby Civic Hall | 15,681 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,681 | 15,681 |
| Brunswick Heads Meorial Hall | 29,236 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 29,236 | 29,236 |
| Infrastructure Renewal Reserve | 511,062 | (170 950) | 0 C | (35,000) | (1205 950) | 305 112 | 336 152 |
| Byron Bay Library Exhibition Space S355 Committee | 27,780 | 0 | 0 | (14,500) | (14,500) | 13,280 | 13,280 |
| Brunswick Valley Community Centre | 371 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 371 | 371 |
| Suffolk Park Community Centre | 15,855 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15,855 | 15,855 |
| On-Site Sewerage Mgmt | 471,543 | (273,800) | 0 | 0 | (273,800) | 197,743 | 644,636 |
| Special Events Response & Mitigation | n | 0 | lo | lo | lo | O | 0 |

| 202 | 1/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 | dget Revi | ew as at 3 | 30 Septen | 1ber 2021 | | |
|---|--|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | | Cash & | Cash & Investments | nts | | | |
| | | AII | Funds | | | | |
| | | | MOVE | MOVEMENTS | | | |
| | o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o | togiois C | Docolutions | | Revised Estimated | Estimated Closing | Actual Closing |
| Description | Opening balance | 1-Jul-21 | Jul - Sep Qtr | Revote To / (From) | 30-Jun-22 To / (From) | 30-Jun-22 | Actual |
| Property Development Reserve | 642,184 | (247,200) | 0 | 0 | (247,200) | 394,984 | 599.236 |
| Suffolk Park Open Space Reserve | 50,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 50,000 |
| Bangalow Heritage House | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bridge Replacement Fund | 17,956 | (16,000) | 0 | 0 | (16,000) | 1,956 | (18,622) |
| Ocean Shores Community Centre | 14,285 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14,285 | 14,285 |
| Grant Management Reserve | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Byron Bay Town Centre Masterplan | 1,095,380 | (204,050) | 0 | (300,000) | (504,050) | 591,330 | 507,545 |
| 2017/18 Special Rate Carryover Reserve | 769,144 | (701,800) | 0 | 0 00 | (701,800) | 67,344 | 518,098 |
| Information & Technology Service Fee | 209,326 | (27,900) | 0 | 15,000 | (12,900) | 196,426 | 209,326 |
| Environment Enforcement Levy Expenditure | 190,884 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 200 | 191,084 | 190,884 |
| Byron Senior Citizens Centre | 68,055 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68,055 | 68,055 |
| Infrastructure Renewal Res - Non Byron | 1,139,784 | (448,900) | 0 | (2,000) | (453,900) | 685,884 | 1,139,784 |
| Economic Development | 83,467 | (36,500) | 0 | 0 | (36,500) | 46,967 | 83,467 |
| Land Remediation Reserve | 9,848 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,848 | 9,848 |
| WHS Incentive | 40,116 | | 0 | 0 | (12,600) | 27,516 | 40,116 |
| Community Building Maintenance | 432,294 | (351,400) | 0 | 0 | (351,400) | 80,894 | 344,477 |
| Public Toilets | 102,659 | (54,400) | 0 | 0 | (24,400) | 48,259 | 101,059 |
| Volunteer Visitor Fund | 25,589 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25,589 | 25,589 |
| Byron Bay Construction Contingency | 300,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| Byron Bay Hospital Development | 3,500,000 | (3,500,000) | 0 | 0 | (3,500,000) | 0 | 3,500,000 |
| Fay Farking - Council/ ITNSW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 (| 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pay Parking Meter Replacement Reserve | 200,000 | 0 | 0 01 | 0 | 0 0 1 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Property Development - Part Sale of Lot 12 Bayshore I | 0 | 0 | 1,057,500 | 0 | 1,057,500 | 1,057,500 | 0 |
| Total Internal Reserves | 27,784,192 | (11,855,500) | 1,057,500 | (3,944,500) | (14,742,500) | 13,041,765 | 29,213,889 |
| EXTERNAL RESERVES | | | | | | | |
| Crown Reserves | 127,917 | (63,600) | 0 | 0 | (63,600) | 64,317 | 144,156 |
| Domestic Waste Management | 168,356 | 479,200 | 0 | (64,800) | 414,400 | 582,756 | 4,632,401 |
| Paid Parking Crown | 212,292 | 15,000 | 0 | (115,000) | (100,000) | 112,292 | 139,709 |
| Bonds and Deposits | 2,507,984 | | | | 0 | 2,507,984 | 2,507,984 |
| Total External Reserves | 3,016,549 | 430,600 | 0 | (179,800) | 250,800 | 3,267,349 | 7,424,250 |

| 202 | 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 | dget Revi | ew as at | 30 Septen | 1ber 2021 | | |
|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Cash & | Cash & Investments | nts | | | |
| | | ΑII | Funds | | | | |
| | | | MOVE | MOVEMENTS | | | |
| Description | Opening Balance | Original Est 1-Jul-21 To / (From) | Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr To / (From) | Revote To / (From) | Revised Estimated Movement 30-Jun-22 To / (From) | Estimated Closing Balance 30-Jun-22 | Actual Closing Balance Actual |
| UNEXPENDED LOANS Five Bridges Project Former Mullumbimby Hosoital | 372,450 | (246 300) | 0 | Û | (246 300) | 372,450 | 372,450 246,300 |
| Johnston Lane Causeway - Private Works Causewaye Culvert and Bridge Benevial Investigation | 55,400 | (55,400) | 0 | 000 | (55,400) | 00 | 21,190 |
| SGB Flood Pump variable speed drive and | | (200,100) | | | (100,100) | 52,095 | 52,095 |
| rederation bridge Debris Dellectors - Mullumpimby - D Country Link Building Fitout | 30,000 | (30,000) | 0 | 00 | (30,000) | 00 | 30,000 |
| Above & Beyond Program Ryron Rynass | 24,800 | (24,800) | 0 | 0 0 | (24,800) | 0 0 | 24,393 259 236 |
| South Arm Bridge | 12,100 | (12,100) | 0 | 0 | (12,100) | 00 | |
| Total Unexpended Loans | 1,372,945 | (948,400) | 0 | 0 | (948,400) | 424,545 | 1,229,265 |
| NEW LOANS First Sun - Land Purchase - Rail Corridor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total New Loans | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SECTION 94 CURRENT PLAN Open Space | 4,154,130 | (255,100) | 0 | 0 | (255,100) | 3,899,030 | 4,154,130 |
| Community Facilities | 1,149,634 | 125,900 | 0 | 0 (| 125,900 | 1,275,534 | 1,149,634 |
| Car Parking Bikeways | 3/5,105 994.225 | (319,300) | 00 | 0 | (319,300) | 396,905 674,925 | 375,105 994.225 |
| Road Upgrading | 2,346,982 | (66,500) | 0 | (326,000) | (392,500) | 1,954,482 | 2,346,982 |
| Rural Roads Civic & Urban Improvements | 1,007,082 | (427,400) | 00 | (84,000) (52.800) | (511,400) | 495,682 187.026 | 1,007,082 |
| Council Administration | 432,120 | (94,100) | 0 | 0 | (94,100) | 338,020 | 432,120 |
| Shire Support Facilities Section 94A Levy | 112,014 193,712 | 12,700 (113,700) | 0 0 | (250,000) | 12,700 (363,700) | 124,714 (169,988) | 112,014 193,712 |
| Total Current Plan | 11,122,432 | (1,233,300) | 0 | (712,800) | (1,946,100) | 9,176,332 | 11,122,432 |

| 202 | 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 | daet Revi | ew as at 3 | 30 Septen | 15er 2021 | | |
|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Cash & | Cash & Investments | nts | | | |
| | | ΑI | All Funds | | | | |
| | | | MOVE | MOVEMENTS | | | |
| Description | Opening Balance | Original Est 1-Jul-21 To / (From) | Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr To / (From) | Revote To / (From) | Revised Estimated Movement 30-Jun-22 To / (From) | Estimated Closing Balance 30-Jun-22 | Actual Closing Balance Actual |
| SPECIFIC PURPOSE GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS | | | | | | | |
| Sustainable Environment & Economy Flying Fox Improvement Grant | 27,376 | (27,400) | 0 | 0 | (27,400) | (24) | 27,376 |
| Small Farms, Small Grants Habitat Actions Grant 2019 | 16,600 | (16,600) | 0 0 | 0 0 | (16,600) | 0 0 | 22,136 |
| Mafeking Rd Koala Zone Rd Marking & Sign | 12,000 | Ŭ | 0 | 0 | (12,000) | 0 | 12,000 |
| Leash-Up Pilot Communication Project | 17,100 | | 0 | 21,100 | (17,100) | 0 | 12,722 |
| Mullum High School Koala Planting Proj Develon Governance Models for the Eaclilitation of Hou | 4,300 | (4,300) | 0 0 | 0 0 | (4,300) | 0 0 | 4,300 |
| Communities Combating Pests and Weeds | (4 | 9 | 0 | 0 | (200,600) | 0 | 200,600 |
| Streets as Shared Spaces Grant | 149,700 | . <u> </u> | 0 | 0 | (149,700) | 0 | 149,700 |
| SCCF3 - Byron A & I Estate Pocket Park | 40,600 | (40,600) | 0 | 0 | (40,600) | 0 | 40,600 |
| Intrastructure Services Old pacific Hichway Maintenance | 230.604 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 230.604 | 230.604 |
| Open Tallow Creek Mouth | 5,759 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,759 | 5,759 |
| Natural Disaster Restricted Funding | 16,520 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,520 | 16,520 |
| Allan Kennedy Investments | 20,000 | | 0 (| 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Fisheries Grant - Johnsons Lane Crime Prevention Lighting Grant | 99,030 | (65,000) | 0 C | | (65,000) | 34,030 | 99,030 |
| Election Commitments Grant (4053.215) | 338,612 | 4 | 0 | 151,400 | (338,600) | 12 | 284,369 |
| Railway park development (4835.241 Sydne | 13,600 | | 0 | 0 | (13,600) | 0 | 10 |
| SCCF - Byron Shire Flood Warning Network | 2,300 | | | | 0 | 2,300 | 2,300 |
| Bangalow Showground - DPIE Gangin Park Playenace | 139,800 | (58 900) | C | C | 0 (78 900) | 139,800 | 139,800 |
| Gaggiil Faik Flayspace National Parks Access Rd Sealing | 492.400 | (36,900) | 0 | (491.900) | (36,900) | 0 | 492.400 |
| Rifle Range Rd Upgrade | 640,200 | 0 | 0 | (640,200) | (640,200) | 0 | 640,200 |
| Reflections Holiday Park Drainage | 691,700 | 0 | 0 | (691,700) | (691,700) | 0 | 691,700 |
| Byron Bay CCTV | 71,100 | (71,100) | 0 | 0 | (71,100) | 0 | 71,100 |
| Fixing Local Roads - Ocean Shores Resurt | 2,222,400 | D . | O . | (2,222,400) | (2,222,400) | 0 | 2,222,400 |
| Main Arm Road Curve Improvement.Main Arm | 3,500 | | | | 0 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| Clarkes Beach Public Amenities | 134,700 | (134,700) | 0 | 0 | (134,700) | 0 | 134,700 |
| Sandhills Estate Activation & Skate Park | 450,000 | 0 | 0 | (450,000) | (450,000) | 0 | 450,000 |
| Myocum Road - Stage 1 Waste Management Services | 166,300 | 0 | 0 | (166,300) | (166,300) | 0 | 166,300 |
| Butt Free Byron Shire Phase 2 Grant | 2,400 | | 0 | 0 | (2,400) | 0 | 2,400 |
| Better Waste & Recycyling Grant 2020 | 39,239 | | 0 | 0 | (39,500) | (261) | 39,239 |
| Illegal Dumping | 39,500 | (38,500) | 0 | 0 | (39,500) | 0 | 39,500 |

| 202 | 21/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 | daet Revi | ow as at 3 | Septem | her 2021 | | |
|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| | | Cash & | Cash & Investments | nts | | | |
| | | A | All Funds | | | | |
| | | | MOVE | MOVEMENTS | | | |
| Description | Opening Balance | Original Est 1-Jul-21 To / (From) | Resolutions Jul - Sep Qtr To / (From) | Revote To / (From) | Revised Estimated Movement 30-Jun-22 To / (From) | Estimated Closing Balance 30-Jun-22 | Actual Closing Balance Actual |
| Corporate & Community Services Library - Local priority grant Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Study | 83,681 25,000 | (43,700) | 0 0 | 0 | (43,700) | 39,981 25,000 | 39,981 25,000 |
| FED Govt Bushfire Reslience & Économic Tweed SC Portion of Resilience Position | 989,600 32,400 | (989,600) | 0 | 0 | (989,600) | 32,400 | 882,734 32,400 |
| Total Restricted Grants & Contributions | 7,500,128 | (2,453,900) | 0 | (4,490,000) | (6,943,900) | 556,228 | 7,349,433 |
| TOTAL GENERAL FUND | 50,796,246 | (16,060,500) | 1,057,500 | (9,327,100) | (24,330,100) | 26,466,219 | 56,339,269 |
| WATER FUND | | | | | | | |
| RESERVES Capital Works | 6,077,794 | (3,545,100) | 0 | (723,300) | (4,268,400) | 1,809,394 | 5,543,144 |
| SECTION 64 PLAN S64 - Byron, Bang, Bruns, O/shrs S64 - Mullumbimby | 793,409 1,066,125 | (1,022,800) | 0 | (50,000) | (1,072,800) | 793,409 (6,675) | 793,409 895,577 |
| TOTAL WATER FUND | 7,937,328 | (4,567,900) | 0 | (773,300) | (5,341,200) | 2,596,128 | 7,232,129 |
| SEWER FUND | | | | | | | |
| RESERVES Capital Works Plant Reserve | 3,453,246 896,179 | (3,128,300) | (210,000) | 187,900 | (3,150,400) | 302,846 896,179 | 1,239,456 896,179 |
| GRANTS Brunswick Valley Sewerage Treatment Plant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SECTION 64 PLAN S64 - Bangalow S64 - Byron, Mullum, Bruns, O/shrs | 2,451,258 6,420,675 | (2,731,200) | 0 | (2,904,200) | (5,635,400) | 2,451,258 785,275 | 2,451,258 5,261,762 |
| TOTAL SEWER FUND | 13,221,358 | (5,859,500) | (210,000) | (2,716,300) | (8,785,800) | 4,435,558 | 9,848,655 |
| TOTAL RESTRICTED | 71,954,932 | (26,487,900) | 847,500 | (12,816,700) | (38,457,100) | 33,497,905 | 73,420,053 |
| TOTAL CASH & INVESTMENTS | 72,472,332 | | | | | | 73,414,169 |
| AVAILABLE CASH | 517,400 | | | | | | (5,884) |

Comments on Cash and Investments Position

Comment on Cash and Investments Position

The indicated cash and investment position at 30 September 2021 is \$73,414,168.87. Indicative total restricted fund reserves equate to \$73,420,053. This has been taken at a point in time and is just a snapshot at 30 September 2021. The available cash figure will fluctuate during the year dependent on when expenses have been paid or are due to be paid.

Investments

Restricted funds are invested in accordance with Councils Investment policy

Cash

Council has completed the bank reconciliation to 30 September 2021

Reconciliation

The total cash and investments have been reconciled with funds invested and cash at bank

2.00%

741.01%

SEWER Year Ended 30/6/21 Estimated

2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 Key Performance Indicators

| | CONSOLIDATED Year Ended 30/6/21 Estimated | GENERAL Year Ended 30/6/21 Estimated | WATER Year Ended 30/6/21 Estimated |
|---|---|--|--|
| Rate & Annual Charges Outstanding Ratio % | 2.00% | 2.00% | 2.00% |
| Asset Renewals Ratio | 541.72% | 209:03% | 367.20% |

| | 2021/2022 Budget Review as at 30 September 2021 Contracts Entered into During Quarter | 30 September iring Quarter | 2021 | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | |
| Contract Title (details of project works, goods or | | | | | |
| services to be provide of property leased/transferred) | Name and Address of Contractor | Starting Date | Starting Date Contract Term | Contract Amount | Budgeted? |
| Internal Audit Services - July 2021 to June 2024 | Grant Thomton | 01/07/2021 | 3 Years | 77000 | Yes |
| | | 01/07/2021 | | | |
| Lighthouse Rd/Clarkes Beach Stormwater Diversion | Alder Constructions Pty Ltd | | 1 Year | Contract manager | Yes |
| Coolamon Scenic Dr - Retaining Wall & Guard Rail | Earthtec Geotechnical Construction | 01/07/2021 | 2 Years | Contract manager | Yes |
| CMP Stage 2 investigation - Coastal Hazard | Bluecoast Consulting Engineers Pty Ltd | 14/07/2021 | 1 Year | 70,000.00 | Yes |
| Azalea Street Reservoir Coating Works | Ledonne Constructions | 30/08/2021 | 3 Years | 300,000.00 | Yes |
| Provision of Surf Life Saving Services | Surf Life Saving Assoc | 24/09/2021 | 5 Years | Contract manager | Yes |
| Petria Thomas Mullumbimby Swimming Pool | @leisure Planners Pty Ltd | 29/09/2021 | 1 Year | Contract manager | Yes |
| | | | | | |

| 2021/2022 Budget Revi Lega | iew as at 30 Septeml I Expenses | per 2021 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Expense | Expenditure YTD \$ | Budgeted Y/N |
| Legal Fees | 112,163.00 | Y |